Pimpri Chinchwad Education Trust's PIMPRI CHINCHWAD COLLEGE OF ENGINEERING

SECTOR NO. 26, PRADHIKARAN, NIGDI, PUNE 411044

An Autonomous Institute Approved by AICTE and Affiliated to SPPU, Pune

DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERING



Curriculum Structure of M. Tech. Mechanical Heat Power Engineering

and

Syllabus of F. Y M. Tech. Courses (Approved by BoS Mechanical Engineering) (Course 2020)



Effective from Academic Year 2020-21

Institute Vision

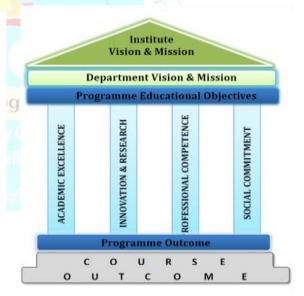
To Serve the Society, Industry and all the Stakeholders through the Value-Added Quality Education.

Institute Mission

To serve the needs of society at large by establishing State-of-the-Art Engineering, Management and Research Institute and impart attitude, knowledge and skills with quality education to develop individuals and teams with ability to think and analyze right values and self-reliance.

Quality Policy

We at PCCOE are committed to impart Value Added Quality Education to satisfy the applicable requirements, needs and expectations of the Students and Stakeholders. We shall strive for academic excellence, professional competence and social commitment in fine blend with innovation and research. We shall achieve this by establishing and strengthening state-of- the-art Engineering and Management Institute through continual improvement in effective implementation of Quality Management System.



INDEX

Sr.		Content	Pg. No
No.			
1.		Abbreviations	1
2.		Curriculum Structure	2
	a	List of Electives	4
	b	List of Audit Courses	4
	c	List of Open Electives	5
3.		Curriculum Syllabus (Semester-I)	9
4.	/	Curriculum Syllabus (Semester-II)	29
5.	14	Curriculum Syllabus (Semester-III)	49
6.		Curriculum Syllabus (Semester-1V)	54
7.	PO	Annexure-I Syllabus of Open Electives	57
8.		Annexure-II Syllabus of Audit Courses	98

"Knowledge Brings Freedom"

Progress Credibility Confidence

Optimism Excellence

Since 1999

ABBREVIATIONS

Abbreviations	Course Full Name
PCC	Professional Core Course
PEC	Professional Elective Course
OEC#	Open Elective Course
PROJ	Project, Mini / Minor Projects, Integrated Projects
SEM	Seminar
INTR	Internship
LS	Life Skill
AUDIT*	Audit Course
МО	Massive Open Online Courses

Note : * Indicates that these courses are at Institute level

The Course offered by the other department

Optimism Excellence

CURRICULUM STRUCTURE

STRUCTURE FOR I^{ST} year m. tech (heat power engineering)

M.Tech Str	ucture	Sem-I	Tea	chin	g Sch	ieme	Exan	ninatio	on Sche	me		
Course Code	Course Type	Course Name	L	Р	н	CR	IE1	IE2	ЕТЕ	TW	OR	Total
MMH1401	PCC	Research Methodology & IPR	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH1402	PCC	Advanced Thermodynamics & Combustion.	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH1403	PCC	Advanced Fluid Dynamics	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH1404	PCC	Professional Core Lab-I (ATC & AFM)	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	50	50	100
MMH1501	PEC	Professional Elective-I	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH1502	PEC	Professional Elective-II	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH1503	PEC	Professional Elective Lab-I (Elec. I & II)	-	2	2	1	_	-	-	50	50	100
*	OEC	Open Elective-I	2	-	2	2	20	-	30	-	-	50
MMH1911	PCC	Skill Development Lab – I (Software Skill)	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	50	-	50
MMH1961	Audit	Audit Course – I	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Ê	Total	18	6	24	20	120	150	280	150	100	800

SEMESTER	I	& I	I
DEMEDIEN			

	10							1000				
M.Tech Str	ructure	Sem-II	Tea	ching	g Sch	eme	Exar	ninati	on Sch	eme		
Course Code	Course Type	Course Name	L	Р	Н	CR	IE1	IE2	ETE	TW	OR	Total
MMH2405	PCC	Advanced Heat Transfer	ŋġs	Fre	2 3 0	031)	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH2406	PCC	Computational Fluid Dynamics	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH2407	PCC	Professional Core Lab-II (AHT & CFD)	elle	2	2	1	-	-	-	50	50	100
MMH2504	PEC	Professional Elective-III	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH2505	PEC	Professional Elective-IV	3	-	3	3	20	30	50	-	-	100
MMH2506	PEC	Professional Elective Lab-II	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	50	50	100
**	OEC	Open Elective –II	2	-	2	2	20	-	30	-	-	50
MMH1912	LS	Skill Development Lab – II (Written & Oral Communication)	-	2	2	1	-	-	-	50	-	50
MMH2701	PROJ	Integrated Mini-Project	-	6	6	3	-	50	-		50	100
MMH2962	Audit	Audit Course –II	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		Total	15	12	27	20	100	170	230	150	150	800

Abbreviation: L- Lecture; P- Practical; H- Hours; CR- Credits; IE 1 – Internal Evaluation-1; IE 2 – Internal Evaluation-II; ETE – End Term Examination; TW – Term Work; OR – Oral Exam

** Open Elective code will be as per course chosen

STRUCTURE FOR IIND YEAR M. TECH (HEAT POWER ENGINEERING) SEMESTER-III

M Tech St	ructure	Sem – III	Г	TEACI	HING	SCHE	ME	EXAM	INATIO	N SCH	EME	
Abbr	Course Type	Courses	L	Р	Н	CR	IE1	IE2	ЕТЕ	тw	OR	TOTAL
MMH3702	PROJ	Dissertation Phase - I [Company/ In-house project]	-	20	20	10	-	100	-	-	100	200
MMH3703	SEM	Seminar	-	04	04	02	-	-	-	50	50	100
MMH3801	INTR	Internship [Company/ In-house project] /	-	04	04	02	-	50	-	-	50	100
				C	OR							
MMH3981	МО	MOOC's / Entrepreneurship	-	<mark>04</mark>	04	02	211 ₀ g	50	-	-	50	100
		Total	-	28	28	14	-	150	-	50	200	400

SEMESTER-IV

M Tech	Structure	Sem – IV		TEA(SCH	CHIN IEME	-	E	XAMINA	ATION S	SCHEM	Е	
Abbr	Course Type	Courses	L	Р	Н	CR	IE1	IE2	ETE	TW	OR	TOTAL
MMH4704	PROJ	Dissertation Phase - II [Company/ In-house project]	55 <u>5</u> (24	24	12	nfi <u>d</u> en ro	200	_	-	200	400
MMH4982	МО	MOOC's	-	4	4	2	-	50	-	-	50	100
		Total		28	28	14	-	250	-	-	250	500

Abbreviation: L- Lecture; P- Practical; H- Hours; CR- Credits; IE 1 – Internal Evaluation-1; IE 2– Internal Evaluation-II; ETE – End Term Examination; TW – Term Work; OR – Oral Exam

LIST OF ELECTIVES

	Elective-I		Elective-II
MMH1501A	Refrigeration & Cryogenics	MMH1502A	Air Conditioning System Design
MMH1501B	Energy Conservation and Management	MMH1502B	Design of Solar and Wind Systems
MMH1501C	Mathematical Methods in Heat Power Engineering	MMH1502C	Gas Dynamics

	Elective-III		Elective-IV
MMH2504A	BuildingEnergySystem&Technology	MMH2505A	Design of Thermal Systems
MMH2504B	Thermal and Electrical Energy Storage	MMH2505C	Turbulent Flow
MMH2504C	Combustion in Gas Turbines & IC Engines	MMH2505D	Two phase flow

LIST OF AUDIT COURSES

	SEM-I "Knowledge Bring	s Freedor	SEM-II
M_1961A	Constitution of India	M_2962A	Team Building & Leadership
M_1961B	Value Education	M_2962B	English for Research writing
M_1961C	Stress Management	M_2962C	Disaster Management

LIST OF OPEN ELECTIVES

OFFERED BY HEAT POWER ENGINEERING

	Open Elective – I		Open Elective –II
MMH1601A	Electronic Cooling	MMH2602A	Waste Management for Smart Cities
MMH1601B	Green Buildings	MMH2602B	Battery Management for Electric Vehicles
MMH1601C	System Modeling and Simulation	MMH2602C	Renewable Energy Sources

OFFERED BY DESIGN ENGINEERING

	Open Elective – I		Open Elective –II
MMD1601A	Advanced Materials	MMD2602A	Room Acoustics
MMD1601B	Optimization Methods	MMD2602B	Design Thinking
MMD1601C	Modeling & Simulation of Dynamic Systems	MMD2602C	Reliability Engineering

OFFERED BY VLSI & EMBEDDED SYSTEMS

	Open Elective – I	3	Open Elective –II
MET1601A	Automotive Electronics & Applications	MET2602A	Drone Programming for Beginners
MET1601B	Industrial Drives	MET2602B	Instrumentation and Measurement
MET1601C	Basics of FPGA and CPLD	MET2602C	Microcontrollers and Microprocessors applications
MET1601D	Robotics	MET2602D	Electronics Implementation Platforms

OFFERED BY COMPUTER ENGINEERING

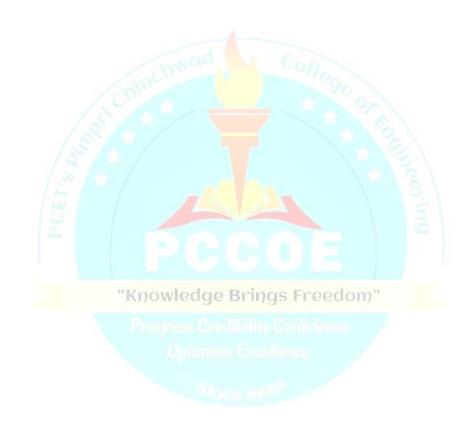
	Open Elective – I	998	Open Elective –II
MCE1601A	Programming with Python	MCE2602A	Image Processing with MATLAB
MCE1601B	Software Engineering Basics	MCE2602B	Linux Essentials
MCE1601C	Basics of Machine learning	MCE2602C	Design with UMI

OFFERED BY CIVIL- CONSTRCTION MANAGEMENT

	Open Elective – I	ective – I Open Elective –II	
MCI1601A	Project Management and Finance	MCI2602A	Contracts, Tendering and Arbitration
MCI1601B	Green Technology	MCI2602B	Total Quality Management
		MCI2602C	Operation Research

OFFERED BY INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

	Open Elective – I			
MIT1601A	Business Analytics	MIT2602A	Cryptography and	
MIT1601B	R Programming	MIT2602B	Cloud Computing and Security	
MIT1601C	Cost Management of Engineering Project	MIT2602C	Bitcoin : Fundamentals of Crypto Currencies	



Department of Mechanical Engineering



Course Syllabus Semester-I

Optimism Excellence

M. Tech Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering), PCCoE Pune.

Department of Mechanical Engineering

1 TOBIS	am: M. Tech. Mecha	nical (Heat Power E	ngineering)	Semest	er: I	
Course	e: Research Metho	dology and IPR		Code:	MMH1401	
	Teaching Sche	me		Evaluation	n Scheme	
Lectur	e Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
	3 3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-re	quisite: Project and semin	ars in undergraduate				
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	To select and define app To understand statistical To make predictions and To understand the mathe To learn the various step To introduce fundamenta	techniques for the spe decisions for the data matical modeling and s in research writing a al aspects of Intellectur lents should be able to m and use appropriate erent hypothesis tests a using standard proceed model and analyze the nd research proposal.	ecific perspective a set using open- its predicting c and publication al property righ research metho and make conclu- lures of probabi	e data in an appr -source software apability. process ts odology isions about acce	opriate manner.	on of sample
					3	
Unit	Description	PC	20		0	Duration h
1.	Research Problem and Research Design Objectives, Motivation, Types of Research, Research Approaches, Significance of Research, Research Methods versus Methodology, Criteria of Good Research Definition and Feasibility study of research problem, Sources of research problem, Meaning of Hypothesis, Characteristics of Hypothesis, Errors in selecting a research problem, Concept & need of research design					
	Research Methods versu Definition and Feasibilit	s Methodology, Criter y study of research pro	ria of Good Resolution of Good Resolution of Good Resolution of the second second second second second second s	earch	em, Meaning of	6
2.	Research Methods versu Definition and Feasibilit Hypothesis, Characterist	s Methodology, Criter y study of research pro ics of Hypothesis, Err Standard Deviation, y tistical Significance (p	tia of Good Reso oblem, Sources o fors in selecting variance, Quarti	earch of research proble a research proble les, Interquartile	em, Meaning of em, Concept & Range	6
2.	Research Methods versu Definition and Feasibilit Hypothesis, Characterist need of research design Applied Statistics Measures of Variability: Inferential Statistics: Sta	s Methodology, Criter y study of research pro- ics of Hypothesis, Err Standard Deviation, v tistical Significance (p riance) ampling, Probability stribution, Case Study	tia of Good Rest oblem, Sources of ors in selecting variance, Quarti o values), Pearsc Distribution: I r: Develop a mo	earch of research proble a research proble les, Interquartile on's r test, t- test, Binomial Distrib	em, Meaning of em, Concept & Range Chi square test, pution, Poisson	

5.	Research Report writing and Publication		
	Research Report: Dissemination of research findings, outline and structure of research report, different steps and precautions while writing research report, methods and significance of referencing.	6	
	Publishing Research work: Selection of suitable journal for publishing research work, Open access Vs Subscription Journals, Identifying indexing of selected journals, Impact factor of the journal, structure of research paper, Check for plagiarism of the article, Research paper submission and review process.		
6	Intellectual property Rights		
	Definition of IPR, Classification of IP, Patentable and non-patentable inventions, statutory exceptions, Persons entitled to apply for patents.	6	
	Prior Art Search, Patentability Criteria, Patent Filing Procedure, Forms and Fees, Case Study of Patent, Copyright.		
	Total	36	

- 1. C. R. Kothari, Research Methodology: Methods and Techniques, New Age International, 2nd Edition, 1985
- 2. Ranjit Kumar, Research Methodology: A Step-by-Step Guide for Beginners, 2nd Edition.,2010.
- 3. Ramakrishna B and Anil Kumar H S., Fundamentals of IPR, Notion Press, 2016
- 4. Virendra Kumar Ahuja, IPR in India, LexisNexis Butterworths Wadhwa Nagpur, 2017

Reference Books:

- 1. Stuart Melville and Wayne Goddard, Research methodology: An Introduction for Science & Engineering students
- 2. S.D. Sharma, Operational Research, Kadar Nath Ram Nath & Co.
- 3. Wayne Goddard and Stuart Melville, Research Methodology: An Introduction, Juta and Company Ltd, 2004

"Knowledge Brings Freedom"

IE Activities:

- 1. Write a review paper based on detailed literature survey and cheque for plagiarism.
- 2. Write a research proposal on your domain specific research problem.
- 3. Write a concept note and prepare to file an IP.

	m:	M. Tech. Mech	nanical (Heat Power	Semester: I				
Course	:	Advanced The	rmodynamics and C	ombustion	Code: MM	IH1402		
		Teaching Schen	ne		Evaluatio	on Scheme		
Lect	ture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total	
3	;	3	3	20	30	50	100	
Pre-req	uisite: N	Iathematics, Engin	neering Thermodynan	nics		· · · · ·		
Objecti 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Outcon After let 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Outcon After let 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. Outcon 6. 6. Outcon 6. 6. Outcon 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. Outcon 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6. 6.	To unde To get f To acqu To get f To get f To unde nes: earning t Apply e Utilize Determ Evaluat Design	amiliar with the us aint with various t amiliar with comp amiliar with comb rstand the criteria the course, the lea entropy and exerg property tables a ine various non- te the composition an elemgreentar	and exergy balance of e of property tables a hermodynamic proper osition of gas mixture ustion reaction of fuel of chemical equilibriu arners will be able to gy balance to therm nd charts of pure su measurable propertion of gas mixtures y combustion system	nd charts of pure rty relations and s im for gas mixtur odynamic syste ibstances es by using the	e substances their application tres ems.		ons	
	d Syllabu	191				· ·		
Unit	Descrip	tion				10	Duration	
	Second Laws of Thermodynamics, Entropy and Exergy: Carnot Theorem, Clausius inequality, Entropy and Entropy relation, Increase of entropy principle, Entropy change of incompressible and simple compressible system, Entropy transfer with heat and mass, Entropy balance of closed system and control volume Exergy: concept of availability/exergy, Exergy of energy and transfers. Reversible work and Irreversibility, Exergy change of closed system and control volume, Decrease of Exergy principle, Exergy balance of closed system and control volume, Exergy destroyed, Second law efficiency of steady flow devices					9	Duration h	
1.	Carnot entropy system, control Exergy work an Decreas	Laws of Thermoo Theorem, Clausi principle, Entro Entropy transfer volume concept of avai ad Irreversibility se of Exergy prin	us inequality, Entro py change of incom r with heat and mass lability/exergy, Exe , Exergy change of e aciple, Exergy balan	py and Entrop pressible and s s, Entropy bala rgy of energy a closed system a cc of closed sy	simple compre- nance of closed and transfers. and control ver- ystem and con	essible system and Reversible plume,		
1. 2.	Carnot entropy system, control Exergy work an Decreas Exergy Propert Phase c charts.	Laws of Thermoo Theorem, Clausi principle, Entro Entropy transfer volume concept of avai ad Irreversibility se of Exergy prin destroyed, Secon ies of Pure Subst hange process of Gibb's phase rule as equation of sta	us inequality, Entro py change of incom r with heat and mass lability/exergy, Exe , Exergy change of aciple, Exergy balan nd law efficiency of ances: f pure substances, P	py and Entropy pressible and s s, Entropy bala rgy of energy a closed system a ce of closed sy steady flow do -v-T surface, U ideal gas behav	simple compre- ince of closed and transfers. and control ver- ystem and con- evices Jse of propert	essible system and Reversible olume, trol volume, y tables and sibility factor,	h	

4.	Gas mixture: Composition of a gas mixture, Mass fraction, Mole fraction, PVT behavior of a gas mixture: Ideal and real gases, properties of a gas mixture: Ideal and real gases.	6
5.	Thermodynamics of Combustion reaction:Theoretical and actual combustion processes, Enthalpy of formation and enthalpy of combustion, First law analysis of reacting systems, adiabatic flame temperature	5
6.	Chemical equilibrium: Criterion for chemical equilibrium, the equilibrium constant for ideal gas mixtures, chemical equilibrium for simultaneous reaction, variation of equilibrium constant with temperature.	5
	Total	36

Text Books:

1. Y. Cengel, M.A. Boles, and M. Kanoglu: Thermodynamics – An Engineering Approach, McGraw Hill, 9th edition, 2019.

- 2. P. K. Nag, Engineering Thermodynamics, McGraw Hill, 6th Edition, 2017.
- 3. R. Balmer, Modern Engineering Thermodynamics, Academic Press, Elsevier, 2011.
- 4. D. Winterbone and A. Turan, Advanced Thermodynamics for Engineers, Butterworth-Heinemann, Elseveir, 2nd edition, 2015.

Reference Books:

- 1. K. Wark, Advanced Thermodynamics for Engineers, McGraw Hill, 1994.
- M. Moran, H. Shapiro, D. Boettner, and M. Bailey, Fundamentals of Engineering Thermodynamics, Wiley, 9th edition, 2018.
- 3. C. Borgnakke, and R. Sonntag, Fundamentals of Thermodynamics, Wiley, 10th edition, 2019.
- 4. M. Achuthan, Engineering Thermodynamics, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 2nd edition, 2009.

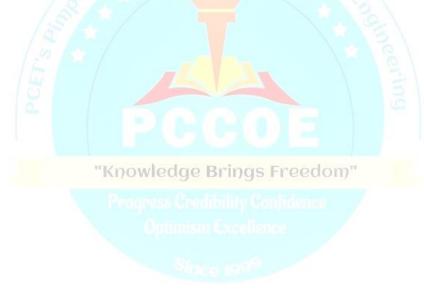
"Knowledge Brings Freedom"

Progress Credibility Confidence

Optimism Excellence

Program:		M. Tech. Mechanic	al (Heat Power En	gineering)	Semester:	Ι	
Course:		Advanced Fluid Dynamics			Code:	Code: MMH1403	
		Teaching Scheme			Evaluatio	on Scheme	
Lect	ture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
3	3	3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-re	quisite: A	A fundamental course i	n Fluid Mechanics,	Integral Calcul	lus, Partial Diff	erential Equation	ons
2. T 3. T tu Outcon After 1 1. A 2. A 3. T 4. D 5. A	To impart To enable To be abl- urbulent mes: learning Apply the Apply Nav To utilize p Develop I Analyze th	t basic understanding the learner to apply e to differentiate betw flow the course, the stude governing equations of vier Stokes Equation so potential theory to deri boundary layer forma- te role of turbulence an techniques of particle	the governing equ ween characteristi nts should be able f fluid flow as to obtain the sol ve exact and approv ations and locate t d turbulence model	to: b	erent practica and in-viscid erent fluid flow of elementary of flow from ing application	l flow condition flow, laminar problems fluid flows the body s.	and
fl	low ed Syllab	10/01		5			
Unit	Descri	ption					Duration h
1.	Fluid a Substa Differe	ning Equations as continuum and Kn ntial or Total derivat ential and Integral fo y, Reynolds Transpor	tives, Translation, rm of conservatio	Rate of defor	mation, Vorti	city.	5
2	Deriva	Solution of Navier Sto tion of Navier-Stoke I flow in a straight c	es Equation, Exact			-	6
3	A Con along a Vortex	ial Theory trol Volume approac a streamline, Bernou a flow, Kelvin's theo ential flow problems	lli's Equation, Un	iform flow, Se	ource or sinks	flow,	7
4	Lamin Bound	ar Boundary layer th ary layer assumptior on, Momentum integr	ns, equations, Flow	-		-	6
5.	Turbu Charac	lent flow cteristics of turbulend and fluctuations, Go	ce, laminar-turbul	ent transition,	Correlation f	unctions,	7

6	Experimental Fluid Dynamics	_
	Flow measurement devices, flow visualization techniques, hot wire anemometry,	5
	particle image velocimetry, sources of error in measurement, uncertainty analysis	
	Total	36
ſext	Books:	
1.	F. W. Robert, McDonald T. Alan, Introduction to Fluid Mechanics, Fourth Edition, John	Wiley &
	Sons, 1995.	
2.	F. M. White, Viscous Fluid Flow, Third Edition, McGraw-Hill Series of Mechanical Eng	ineering,
	2006.	
3.	K.Muralidhar and G Biswas., Advanced Engineering Fluid Mechanics, Second Edition, N	Narosa,
	2005.	
Refe	rence Books:	
1.	P. K. Kundu, I. M. Kohen and David R. Dawling, Fluid Mechanics, Fifth Edition, 2005 I	. Shames,
	Mechanics of Fluids, McGraw Hill, 2003.	
2.	J. D. Anderson Jr., Fundamentals of Aerodynamics, McGrawHill, 2005.	
	H Schlichting., Boundary Layer Theory, Springer Verlag, 2000.	
3.	Ti Semienting., Doundary Eager Theory, Springer Venag, 2000.	



		PROFESSIONA	AL CORE LAB - I			
Program:	M. Tech. Mech	anical (Heat Pov	ver Engineering)	Semester:	I	
Course:	Professional Co	ore Lab-1 (ATC	& AFD)	Code: MN	AH1404	
Teaching Sche	eme		Evaluation Sch	eme		
Practical	Hours	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
2	2	1	50		50	50
concepts and unOutcomes:After learning t1.Estimatetemperat2.Calculate3.Estimate4.Apply mGuidelines:1.Total exp	tends to provide studen nderstand the basic prin he course, the students thermodynamic pro- ure during combustic e lift and drag forces friction factor and p easurement instrume	should be able to perties, compose on reaction on bodies ressure losses in entation in fluid	o: ition of gas mixtu n pipe flow flow problems	ures and adi	abatic flame	
2. Total: 6 Detailed Syllal	experiments 12 hour bus:	5			eeri	
	Part A: Advanc	ed Thermodyna	mics & Combusti	on (ANY Th	ree)	
Expt.	Description	DE	HO			Duration, h
1. 2. 3. 4.	Use of computer a of Pure Substance Generation of pha software. Study of the effect temperature and e using computer so Determination of	es owledge ase change diagr t of percentage equilibrium com oftware (EES)	Brings Free ram of pure subst of theoretical air position for a hyd	ance by using on adiabation of the second se	ng EES c flame uel by	6
	Total (Any three)					06
T 4	Part B:	Advanced Fluid	l Dynamics (ANY	Three)		Derest
Expt.	Description					Duration, h
1. 	Flow over a cylin body and drag est Flow past an aero	imation				
3.	Friction factor and					
	incompressible fl				tion	6
4.	Laminar/Turbuler					1
5.	Velocity measure		-			1
6.	Demonstration of	Particle Image Ve	elocimetry (PIV) te	chnique		1
	Total (Any three)					06

Progra		、					
Course	e:				MMH1501A	L	
		Teaching Scheme	e		Evaluation	n Scheme	1
Lectu	ure	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
3		3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-re	quisite:	Refrigeration and Air	Conditioning				
Object	tives:						
-		v knowledge of refrig	geration and cryogenic	s for differen	t applications		
	. To desi	ign and develop the r	efrigeration and cryo			ustrial, medic	al, space an
	other	application.					
Outco	mes:						
After le	earning t	he course, the student	s should be able to:				
1			and refrigerants for v	arious applica	tions		
2		yze and evaluate mult					
3			nd two stage Cascade				
4 5			ndensers and evaporat ryogenic refrigeration		ation systems.		
-	ed Syllat			systems.	90		
Unit	-				00		Duration
	Descrip	10	2				Duration,
1.		ations of Refrigeration		an actuicanat	ion onnlightion	in food	
			Vapour compression ansport, air-condition				4
	refriger		ansport, an-condition	ing, steam je	et remgeration,	Ausorption	
2		oressure Systems				-	
	-		th intercooling, type	s of multi-ev	aporator and c	compression	
			s at same temperature				7
			at different temperation	atures with s	ingle compresso	or, multiple	
-		on valves and back pr					
3.		e Refrigeration syste			6 1		
			geration system, deriv				6
	two stage cascade system, pressure –temperature and p-h diagram for production of carbon dioxide or dry ice.						
4.			ration systems and R	efrigerants.	211 KC		
т.					the requirement	t. Capacity	_
	Classification of compressors, performance, selection as per the requirement. Capacity control of reciprocating and centrifugal compressors. Design and selection of evaporators,						6
	condens	sers, system balance,	and safety control syst	tems, motor se	election.	1	
5.	Refrige	erants and Vapor Ab	sorption Systems:				
			ernative refrigerants,				6
6			le effect and double e	ffect systems,	Electrolux Refr	igerator.	
6.		nics and its applicat		tion and Do	frigaration Sug	toma Idaal	
			Fluids, Gas-Liquefact Hampson System, Cla				7
			eal Cycle and Work F			ystenii, cop,	1
	-	L	•				
	Total						36
Text B	looks:						
1.		ossat, "Principles of R	efrigeration", Pearson	n Education A	sia, 2013.		
2.	C.P. A	rora, "Refrigeration a	nd Air conditioning",	Tata McGraw	Hill, 2006.		
3.			es, "Refrigeration and	d Air conditio	ning", McGraw	Hill Book Co	ompany, Ne
	York,				T T 1 40		
4.	к Bar	ron, "Cryogenic syste	ms", McGraw Hill Co	ompany, New	1 Ork, 1966.		

R.S. Khurmi and J.K. Gupta. A Text Book Of Refrigeration and Air Conditioning, S. Chand Publications, 2008.

Reference Books:

- P.C. Koelet, "Industrial Refrigeration: Principles, Design and Applications", Macmillan, 2017.
 K. D. Timmerhaus and T.M. Flynn "Cryogenic process engineering" Springer Science, 2013



Progra	m:	M. Tech. Mechanic	al (Heat Power Eng	ineering)	Semester: I		
Course	:	Energy Conservation	on & Management (Elective)	Code : N	1MH1501 I	3
		Teaching Scheme			Evaluation	Scheme	
Lect	ure	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Tota
3		3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-rec	misite:	0					
1.		dynamics, 2. Fluid Me	chanics 3. Heat Trans	sfer 4. Elemen	ts of Electrical	Engineering	
Objecti	ives: Foll	owing concepts to be t	aught to the students,				
1.		nce of Energy Conserv					
2.	How to	conduct energy audits	and analyze / benchn	nark performa	nce		
3.		s to reduce consumption	-	-			
4.		improve energy efficie					
5.		ance of Waste heat (Er					
6.	-	controls in enhancing					
Course	Outcom	es:					
1.	Unders	tand different levels of	energy audit for buil	ldings, underst	and difference l	between aud	lits and
	commis	sioning of building sys	stems				
2.	Assess e	energy data and perform	m benchmarking with	n respect to a s	tandard or histo	rical baselir	ie, and
	thereby	evaluate and prioritize	energy conservation	measures bas	ed on cost savin	gs and capit	al
	investm	-					
3.	Evaluate	e and suggest various r	nethods to reduce end	ergy consumpt	ion / save energ	y in various	s industrial
					-	-	
		int and systems, under	stand reporting proce	dures for ener	gy audits		
Detaile		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	stand reporting proce	dures for ener	gy audits		
Detaile Unit	d Syllabu	IS:	stand reporting proce	dures for ener	gy audits		Duration h
Unit	d Syllabu Descri	IS:	stand reporting proce	dures for ener	gy audits		Duration h
Unit	d Syllabu Descri Energy	ption				n,	
Unit	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie	ption Scenario	ndian energy scenario	o, Sectoral ene	rgy consumptio		
Unit	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I	ndian energy scenario	o, Sectoral ene y, Energy cons	rgy consumptio		h
Unit	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro	ndian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima	o, Sectoral ene y, Energy cons ate change, UI	rgy consumptio		h
Unit 1	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ	ndian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r	o, Sectoral ene y, Energy cons ate change, UI	rgy consumptio		h
Unit 1	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a	ndian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r	o, Sectoral ene y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility	ergy consumptic ervation and its NFCCC, Paris		h
Unit 1	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A	ndian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm	o, Sectoral ene y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of e	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit –	oftware's, examples	<u>h</u> 3
Unit 1	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Moniton (includi	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparatio	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve	o, Sectoral ene y, Energy cons ate change, UI nobility gy, Instrumer endations of e el 1, 2 & 2	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris nts used & so energy audit – 6 audits for b	oftware's, examples puildings,	h
Unit 1	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements	o, Sectoral ene y, Energy cons ate change, UI nobility gy, Instrumer endations of e el 1, 2 & 2	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris nts used & so energy audit – 6 audits for b	oftware's, examples puildings,	<u>h</u> 3
Unit 1 2.	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and envire ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies	o, Sectoral energy, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris nts used & so energy audit – 6 audits for b	oftware's, examples puildings,	<u>h</u> 3
Unit 1 2.	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparatio sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility	o, Sectoral energy, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumen endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – a audits for the EED / IGBC for	oftware's, examples puildings, c audits /	<u>h</u> 3
Unit 1 2.	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Types, J	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and envire ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility rformance Evaluation	o, Sectoral energy, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumen endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – a audits for the EED / IGBC for	oftware's, examples puildings, c audits /	<u>h</u> 3 6
Unit 1 2.	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commiss commiss Energy Types, Energy	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility orformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies.	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris tts used & so energy audit – o audits for t ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo	oftware's, examples puildings, c audits / w Down,	<u>h</u> 3
Unit 1 2.	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Types, Energy Assessm	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility orformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. pution losses and In	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris tts used & so energy audit – o audits for t ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo	oftware's, examples puildings, c audits / w Down,	<u>h</u> 3 6
Unit 1 2. 3	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Types, Energy Assessn Trappin	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility rformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. pution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris tts used & so energy audit – o audits for t ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo	oftware's, examples puildings, c audits / w Down,	<u>h</u> 3 6
Unit 1 2. 3	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Types, Energy Assessn Trappin Compr	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of cass Conservation in Boll Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fa	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility rformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. oution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ans and Pumps	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, Uf nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 2 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S ystem	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – 13 audits for b EED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage	oftware's, examples ouildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam	<u>h</u> 3 6
Unit 1 2. 3	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Assessn Trappin Compr Types	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and envire ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fa of air compressors,	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utilit rformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. oution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ans and Pumps compressor efficien	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of e el 1, 2 & 2 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S ystem	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris nts used & so energy audit – 4 3 audits for to EED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage compressor of	oftware's, examples ouildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam	<u>h</u> 3 6
Unit 1 2. 3	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Types, Energy Assessin Trappin Compre	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of cass Conservation in Boll Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fa	Indian energy scenario formation on the security onment linkage, climation and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility reformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. bution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ans and Pumps compressor efficient onents, capacity asses	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UP nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S ystem ncy, efficient ssment, and les	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – 3 audits for the ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage compressor co akage test	oftware's, examples ouildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam operation,	<u>h</u> 3 6
	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Assessin Trappin Compri Types compres Fans &	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and envire ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fa of air compressors, ssed air systems compo	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility rformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. bution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ins and Pumps compressor efficier onents, capacity assess ormance evaluation, e	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UP nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S ystem ncy, efficient ssment, and les	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – 3 audits for the ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage compressor co akage test	oftware's, examples ouildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam operation,	h 3 6 6
Unit 1 2. 3	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Types, Energy Assessin Trappin Compre Fans & strategie Pumps	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing ecom- nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distribing, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fac of air compressors, ssed air systems compone Blowers: Types, perfor- es and energy conserva- and Pumping System:	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility rformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. bution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ans and Pumps compressor efficier onents, capacity assess ormance evaluation, e ation opportunities Types, performance	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S ystem ncy, efficient ssment, and leas efficient syster evaluation, efficient	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – a audits for the ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage compressor contage test in operation, flow	oftware's, examples puildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam operation, w control	h 3 6 6
Unit 1 2. 3 4	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis Commis Energy Assessin Trappin Compres Fans & strategie Pumps flow com	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fa of air compressors, ssed air systems compo Blowers: Types, perfor- es and energy conserva- and Pumping System: ntrol strategies and energy	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility orformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. bution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ans and Pumps compressor efficien onents, capacity assess ormance evaluation, e ation opportunities Types, performance ergy conservation opp	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, Uf nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S system ncy, efficient ssment, and les efficient syster evaluation, ef portunities.	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – a audits for the ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage compressor contage test in operation, flow	oftware's, examples puildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam operation, w control	h 3 6 6
Unit 1 2. 3	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Assessin Trappin Compres Fans & strategie Pumps flow coi Electric	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ing & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fa of air compressors, ssed air systems compore Blowers: Types, perfor- es and energy conserva and Pumping System: ntrol strategies and energy cal Energy Management	Indian energy scenario formomy, Energy security forment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm formomy, ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies lers and Steam Utility rformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. Jution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ans and Pumps compressor efficient onents, capacity assess formance evaluation, e ation opportunities Types, performance ergy conservation opp ent and Lighting Op	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, Uf nobility gy, Instrumer endations of de el 1, 2 & 3 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S ystem ncy, efficient ssment, and les officient system evaluation, ef <u>portunities.</u>	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – of audits for to EED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage compressor co akage test n operation, flow ficient system co	oftware's, examples ouildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam operation, w control operation,	h 3 6 6
Unit 1 2. 3 4	d Syllabu Descri Energy Overvie Energy importa agreeme Energy Need, Monitor (includi commis commis Energy Assessin Trappin Compr Types comprei Fans & strategie Pumps flow coi Electric	s: ption Scenario w of energy sources, I needs of growing econ nce, Energy and enviro ent, energy efficiency a Audits and Commiss Energy Audit-Types, ring & Verification, A ng Report preparation sioning of building sy sioning, review of case Conservation in Boil Analysis of Losses, Pe Conservation Opportu- nent of steam distrib g, Condensate and Fla essed Air Systems, Fa of air compressors, ssed air systems compo Blowers: Types, perfor- es and energy conserva- and Pumping System: ntrol strategies and energy	Indian energy scenario nomy, Energy security onment linkage, clima and sustainability, e-r sioning Scope, Methodolog analysis and recomm on); ASHRAE Leve ystems, requirements e studies Iers and Steam Utilit rformance Evaluation nities, Case Studies. oution losses and In sh Steam Recovery S ins and Pumps compressor efficien onents, capacity assess ormance evaluation, e ation opportunities Types, performance ergy conservation opp ent and Lighting Op oad management and	o, Sectoral energy y, Energy cons ate change, UN nobility gy, Instrumer endations of c el 1, 2 & 2 of BEE / LE ties n, Feed Water nprovement, S ystem ncy, efficient ssment, and lea efficient syster evaluation, effort portunities.	ergy consumption ervation and its NFCCC, Paris ats used & so energy audit – 13 audits for b ED / IGBC for Treatment, Blo Steam Leakage compressor co akage test n operation, flow ficient system co nand control, Po	oftware's, examples ouildings, r audits / w Down, s, Steam operation, w control operation,	h 3 6 6

	Distribution and transformer losses; Electrical motors- types, efficiency and selection, Speed control, Energy efficient motors; Lighting - Lamp types and their features, recommended illumination levels, lighting system, Advances in Electrical Fittings (Soft Starter / Electronic Ballast,etc.);	
6.	Energy Economics & WHR - Costing of Utilities- Determination of cost of steam, natural gas, compressed air and electricity. Basics of Waste Heat Recovery, First and Second Law Efficiencies, <u>Financial Analysis Techniques</u> - Simple payback, Time value of money, Net Present Value (NPV), Return on Investment (ROI), Internal Rate of Return (IRR), Risk and Sensitivity analysis for Energy Projects, Risk & Sensitivity Analysis, ESCO;	7
	Total	36

Text Books -

- 1. G. L. Witte, Phillips S.Scbmidt and Daid R. Brown, Industrial Energy Management and Utilization, Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, Washington, 1998.
- 2. C. B. Smith, K.E. Parmenter, Energy Management Principles, Applications, Benefit and Saving, Pergamon Press, New York, 2015.
- 3. Energy Performance assessment for equipment and Utility Systems. -Vol. 2,3.4 BEE Govt. of India
- 4. A. L Kohan, Boiler Operator 's Guide Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill, 1998.
- 5. O.P. Gupta, Element of Fuel Furnaces and Refractories, Edition-Second, Khanna Publishers, 1997
- 6. C.B. Smith, Efficient Electrical Use, Pergamon Press, New York, 1978
- 7. M. Krarti, Energy Audit of Building Systems An engineering approach, CRC Press, 2016

Reference Books

- 1. Albert Thumann, William J. Younger, CEM, Handbook of Energy Audit, The Fairmont Press Inc., 7th Edition.
- 2. W. C. Turner, Energy Management Handbook, The Fairmont Press Inc., 5th Edition, Georgia.
- 3. Y. A. Abbi, S. Jain, Handbook on Energy Audit and Environment management, TERI, Press, New Delhi, 2006

"Knowledge Brings Freedom"

4. Energy Information Handbook – Berkeley Lab

Program:	M. Tech. Mechanica	l (Heat Power E	ngineering)	Semeste	er: I	
Course:	Mathematical Meth (Elective)	ods in Heat P	ower Engineering	Code:	MMH1501	C
	Teaching Scheme		E	valuation	Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-requisit	e: Basic knowledge of a Matrices. Laplace			or solving	ODEs and bas	sics of PDEs
	familiarize students with	numerical techn	iques to solve ODE	and PDEs	s including bo	undarv valu
	blems		1		U	5
-	introduce them to the im	portant mathemat	ical tool of Calculus	of Variati	ons, Finite eler	ment Metho
and	Pseudo analytical techni	ques.				
Outcomes:						
	g the course, the students					
	oply the numerical metho					
	oply the numerical metho		olving partial differei	ntial equat	ion to analyze	the solution
	fferent type's heat equation				. 1	
	oply calculus of variation oply Finite element method					ion
	oply numerical methods					
	lue.	to find the Eigen	values and Eigen ve	ciors and	analyze the na	aute of Eig
	oply Pseudo analytical te	chniques to analy	ze the solution of Part	tial differe	ntial equation	
Detailed Syl		initiates to unary.			and equation	
Unit	Description		1.	1	2	Duration
Unit		uations:		1	9	Duration h
Unit I 1. O	rdinary Differential Eq		i step Methods: -	explicit A	Adams-	h
Unit I 1. O E	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta	Methods, Mult		explicit A	Adams-	
Unit I 1. O E B	rdinary Differential Equilar's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me		explicit A	Adams-	h
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions	oulton Technique.			h 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d	ifference r	nethod,	h
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d	ifference r	nethod,	h 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d	ifference r	nethod,	h 6
Unit 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C	vrdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d in boundary value ion, Laplace equation	ifference r e problen 1.	nethod, ns, one	h 6 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional,	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d in boundary value ion, Laplace equation i, Isoperimetric Prol	ifference r e problem 1. blem, Fur	nethod, ns, one	h 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation troduction, Functional, wolving higher order of	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d in boundary value ion, Laplace equation n, Isoperimetric Prol oximate solution of	ifference r e problen 1. blem, Fur boundary	nethod, ns, one	h 6 6
Unit 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in p	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional,	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d in boundary value ion, Laplace equation n, Isoperimetric Prol oximate solution of	ifference r e problen 1. blem, Fur boundary	nethod, ns, one	h 6 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pu 4. F	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of roblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method:	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d s in boundary value ion, Laplace equation h, Isoperimetric Proloximate solution of s method, Lagrange's	ifference r e problem n. blem, Fur boundary principal.	nethod, is, one	h 6 6
Unit I. O E B 2. P E A di di 3. C Ir in p 4. F Ir	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of roblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: attroduction to FEM, example	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d s in boundary value ion, Laplace equation h, Isoperimetric Profoximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p	ifference r e problem 1. blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o	nethod, ns, one nctional v value	h 6 6
Unit 1. 0 E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pr 4. F g	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of coblem, Rayleigh –Ritz m inite Element Method: atroduction to FEM, exace eneral procedure for finite	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys	oulton Technique. e, Stability of finite d g in boundary value ion, Laplace equation n, Isoperimetric Prol oximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro	ifference r e problem 1. blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o occess, Solu	nethod, ns, one nctional v value	h 6 6
Unit I. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pu 4. F Ir g Ir g Ir	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of roblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: atroduction to FEM, exact eneral procedure for fini- itial and boundary value	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using Ff	e, Stability of finite d in boundary value ion, Laplace equation n, Isoperimetric Proloximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi	ifference r e problem 1. blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o occess, Solu	nethod, ns, one nctional v value	h 6 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pu 4. F Ir ge Ir S. N	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of coblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: atroduction to FEM, exace eneral procedure for fini- itial and boundary value umerical Computation	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using Ff of Eigen Values	e, Stability of finite d s in boundary value ion, Laplace equation h, Isoperimetric Prof oximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi and Eigen Vectors	ifference r e problem 1. blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o pcess, Solu on).	nethod, ns, one netional value f FEM, ition of	h 6 6
Unit I I. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pu 4. F Ir gu Ir 5. N F	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of roblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: atroduction to FEM, exact eneral procedure for fini- itial and boundary value	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using Ff of Eigen Values	e, Stability of finite d s in boundary value ion, Laplace equation h, Isoperimetric Prof oximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi and Eigen Vectors	ifference r e problem 1. blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o pcess, Solu on).	nethod, ns, one netional value f FEM, ition of	h 6 6 6
Unit I. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pr 4. F Ir gr Ir fr gr Fr m 5. N Fr	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of roblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: attroduction to FEM, exac eneral procedure for fini- tiatial and boundary value umerical Computation addeev-Laeverrier's met-	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using FF of Eigen Values thod, Power me	e, Stability of finite d s in boundary value ion, Laplace equation h, Isoperimetric Prof oximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi and Eigen Vectors	ifference r e problem 1. blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o pcess, Solu on).	nethod, ns, one netional value f FEM, ition of	h 6 6 6
Unit I 1. O 1. O E B 2. P E A di J 3. C Ir Ir 9 J 4. F 5. N F m 6. P	rdinary Differential Eq uler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation atroduction, Functional, wolving higher order of roblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: atroduction to FEM, exac eneral procedure for fini- titial and boundary value umerical Computation addeev-Laeverrier's met- ethod seudo Analytical Techn	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using FF of Eigen Values thod, Power me iques:	e, Stability of finite d in boundary value ion, Laplace equation a, Isoperimetric Proloximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi and Eigen Vectors thod, Householder	ifference r problem blem, Fur boundary principal. principle o pcess, Solu on). method, o	nethod, ns, one netional v value f FEM, ntion of Given's	h 6 6 6 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di J 3. C In In J F J	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation throduction, Functional, volving higher order of coblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: throduction to FEM, exact eneral procedure for fini- titial and boundary value umerical Computation addeev-Laeverrier's method seudo Analytical Techn aplace transform, Inversion	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using FI of Eigen Values thod, Power me iques: e Laplace transfo	e, Stability of finite d in boundary value ion, Laplace equation n, Isoperimetric Profoximate solution of smethod, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi and Eigen Vectors thod, Householder	ifference r problem blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o occess, Solu on). method, o erential eq	nethod, ns, one netional value f FEM, ntion of Given's	h 6 6 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pu 4. F Ir ge Ir 5. N F4 m 6. P	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation throduction, Functional, volving higher order of coblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: throduction to FEM, exace neral procedure for fini- titial and boundary value umerical Computation addeev-Laeverrier's method seudo Analytical Techn aplace transform, Inversi- sing Laplace Transform, T	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using FF of Eigen Values thod, Power me iques: e Laplace transfo	e, Stability of finite d s in boundary value ion, Laplace equation h, Isoperimetric Prof oximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi and Eigen Vectors thod, Householder	ifference r problem blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o occess, Solu on). method, o erential eq	nethod, ns, one netional value f FEM, ntion of Given's	h 6 6 6 6
Unit I 1. O E B 2. P E A di 3. C Ir in pu 4. F Ir gr fr 5. N F. m 6. P L us di	rdinary Differential Equaler's and Runge-Kutta ashforth technique & Imp artial Differential Equa xplicit and Implicit finite pplications of finite di mensional diffusion equa alculus of Variation throduction, Functional, volving higher order of coblem, Rayleigh –Ritz n inite Element Method: throduction to FEM, exact eneral procedure for fini- titial and boundary value umerical Computation addeev-Laeverrier's method seudo Analytical Techn aplace transform, Inversion	Methods, Mult plicit Adams – Me tions difference schem fference analysis ation, Wave equat Euler's equation derivative, Appro- nethod, Galerkin's ct solution vs app te element analys problem using FF of Eigen Values thod, Power me iques: e Laplace transfo	e, Stability of finite d s in boundary value ion, Laplace equation h, Isoperimetric Prof oximate solution of s method, Lagrange's proximate solution, p is, Discretization pro EM (For one Dimensi and Eigen Vectors thod, Householder	ifference r problem blem, Fur boundary principal. rinciple o occess, Solu on). method, o erential eq	nethod, ns, one netional value f FEM, ntion of Given's	h 6 6 6 6

1. Dr. B.S. Grewal, Numerical methods in Engineering and Science, Khanna Publishers, Eleventh Edition, 2013

2. M.K. Jain, F.R.K. Iyangar, Numerical methods for scientific and engineering computation, New Age International Publishers, Sixth Edition, 2012.

3. P Seshu, Text Book of Finite Element Analysis, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 2007.

4. L. A. Pars, An Introduction to Calculus of Variations, Dover Publications, 2013.

Reference Books:

1. S. C Chapra, R. P Canale, Numerical Methods for Engineers, TMH, Fifth Edition, 2005.

2. A. Constantinides, Applied Numerical Methods, McGraw Hill, 1988.

3. S. Chapra, Applied Numerical Methods with MATLAB, McGraw Hill, Third Edition, 2011.

4. M.K. Jain, Numerical Solution of Differential Equations, Wiley Eastern, 2nd Edition, 1984.

5. J.N.Reddy, An Introductory Finite Element Method, 3edition by McGraw-Hill Education, 2005.

6. Kielhöfer Hansjörg, Calculus of Variations, Springer, 2003.



Progran		anical (Heat Power	0 0		Semester : I	
Course	: Air Conditionin	g System Design (Elective)		Code : MMH15	02A
	Teaching Schen	ne		Eval	uation Scheme	
Lectur	e Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-req	uisite: Thermodynamics	s, Heat Transfer, Re	frigeration & A	Air Conditio		1
Objectiv	ves:					
1.	To understand and perf	orm psychometric c	calculations of	air condition	ning processes	
2.	To familiarize the stud	lents with basics of	f thermal com	fort so as t	o choose inside and	outside desig
2	conditions		1 10 .			
3.	To be able to determine		g load for a give	en building	and thereby determin	ie the size of a
4.	conditioning equipment Understand and demon		for sizing of a	ir condition	ing duct	
	Outcomes:	stute the procedure	for sizing of u	in condition	ing duct	
	will be able to					
	Perform and evaluate	basic psychometric	c calculations	for load es	timation for industr	ial and huma
	comfort condition.					
2.	Select types of air cond					
3.	Design compressor, eva			valve of ai	r conditioning systen	1.
4.	Design of ducting syste					
5.	Analyze the air handlin	0	application. ailed Syllabus:			
Unit			•			Duration
		Dese	cription			h
1.	Psychrometry and Air	· Conditioning Loa	ad Estimation			
	Psychrometry: Basic Pa					(
	of two air streams, SH		ESHF. Factors	contributi	ng to cooling load,	6
	Numerical based on loa	d analysis.				
2.	Comfort Conditioning					
	Human Comfort Thern					4
	affecting human comf	ort, concept of inf	filtration and	ventilation,	indoor air quality	-
	requirements					
3.	Air Conditioning Syst					
	Air Conditioning Syste air system, all water sy					4
	volume systems, unitar	· ·		ingerant n	ow and variable all	
4.	Components of Refrig			stems.		
	Working of reciprocat				rs and compressor	
	characteristic curves, o					
	cooled, water cooled ar					8
	evaporators, Expansion controls.	i devices – Capilla	ary tube, 1XV	, EAV, OF	berating and safety	
	Primary and secondary	pump required in	chiller plant, i	ntroduction	to BMS and plant	
	management	r r r	I,		I	
5.	Air Distribution Syste					
5.	Ducts Classification of	ducts, duct material,				-
5.	Ducts Classification of losses in duct (friction	ducts, duct material, losses, dynamic lo	osses), air flow	through s	imple duct system,	6
5.	Ducts Classification of losses in duct (friction equivalent diameter, M	ducts, duct material, losses, dynamic lo ethods of duct syste	osses), air flow em design: equ	through s	imple duct system,	6
5.	Ducts Classification of losses in duct (friction equivalent diameter, M static regain method (m	ducts, duct material, losses, dynamic lo ethods of duct syst umerical on duct syst	osses), air flow em design: equ stem design)	through s	imple duct system,	6
	Ducts Classification of losses in duct (friction equivalent diameter, M	ducts, duct material, losses, dynamic lo ethods of duct syst umerical on duct syst l Advances in Air	osses), air flow em design: equ stem design) Conditioning	through s through s	imple duct system, velocity reduction,	
	Ducts Classification of losses in duct (friction equivalent diameter, M static regain method (nu Air Handling Unit and Air handling unit sche conditioning, Evaporat	ducts, duct material, losses, dynamic lo ethods of duct syste umerical on duct syste l Advances in Air ematic, AHU desig	osses), air flow em design: equ stem design) Conditioning gn, Fan coil u	through s al friction,	imple duct system, velocity reduction, of fans used in air	6
	Ducts Classification of losses in duct (friction equivalent diameter, M static regain method (m Air Handling Unit and Air handling unit sche	ducts, duct material, losses, dynamic lo ethods of duct syste umerical on duct syste l Advances in Air ematic, AHU desig	osses), air flow em design: equ stem design) Conditioning gn, Fan coil u	through s al friction,	imple duct system, velocity reduction, of fans used in air	

Text Books

- 1. R.C. Arora, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, PHI Learning, 2012.
- 2. W. P. Jones, Air conditioning Applications and Design, Holder Arnold Publishers, 1973.
- **3.** C P Arora, Refrigeration and Air conditioning, Tata McGraw Hill Publication, 2006.

Reference Books

- 1. F. C. McQuiston, J.D. Parker, J. D. Spitler, Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning: Analysis and Design, Wiley India Pvt. Limited, 2011.
- 2. R. McDowall, Fundamentals of HVAC systems, Elseveir, 2007.
- 3. J. F.Kredier, Handbook of Heating, Ventilation and Air Conditioning- CRC Prress, 2000.



Program:	M. Tech. Mechan	ical (Heat Power Eng	gineering)	Semester:	I	
Course:	Design of Solar a	nd Wind Energy Syste	ems (Elective)	Code: MM	H1502B	
	Teaching Scher	ne		Evaluation	Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
Ut 2. Er 3. Un 4. Ex 5. Er 6. De en Outcomes: After learni 1. C 2. S	emonstrate significance of ilization able the students to estim inderstand economics of s spose them to conceptual able them to independent evelop a research insight hanced deployment of research	nate the potential of sol Solar and Wind power lize and design renewal ntly analyze, implemen t about solar and wind enewable energy option nts should be able to: nce parameters governi off-grid power generat	ar and wind reso plants ble energy appli t and asses the r energy technolo n	urces by throug ances and equi eal-life system gies so as to n nd power syste	gh numerical pment s notivate all c ms	assignment
	Design hybrid systems us				lunement.	
Unit	escription					Duration h
So	lar Energy Resource lar Extraterrestrial Radi	ation, Spectral Distribu	tion Salar Cas			
	ted surface. Measuremen	nt of Solar Radiation.	mon, solar Geo	metry, solar ra	diation on	4
2. Al Co ter cla of	oplications of Solar The ollectors, Performance even perature applications assification, types and su focusing, line focusing c	nt of Solar Radiation. hermal Energy: - Lo valuation, applications, of Solar Thermal nitability, tracking of co collectors, Solar therma	w temperature Testing and Star Energy – C pllector, Perforn	applications - ndards, Mediur oncentrating nance evaluation	Flat Plate n and high collectors, on of point	7
2. Aj Co ten cla of iss 3. So Ba Te So	pplications of Solar The oblectors, Performance ex- nperature applications assification, types and su focusing, line focusing c uses and challenges in the lar Photovoltaic Conver- usic Semiconductor Physe emperature and Shading lar System configuration	nt of Solar Radiation. hermal Energy: - Lo valuation, applications, of Solar Thermal nitability, tracking of co collectors, Solar therma e commercialization. ersion bics, A generic photovo on the performance of pons, Balance of Syste	w temperature Testing and Star Energy – C ollector, Perforn I power generati Itaic cell, Modu	applications - ndards, Mediun oncentrating nance evaluation on -technological les and Arrays, Types of Solar	Flat Plate n and high collectors, on of point es, Storage	
2. Aj Co ten cla of iss 3. So Ba Te So sy 4. W Hi Ac	oplications of Solar The oblectors, Performance ex- nperature applications assification, types and su focusing, line focusing con- ues and challenges in the oblection of the second second sic Semiconductor Physics reperature and Shading	nt of Solar Radiation. hermal Energy: - Lo valuation, applications, of Solar Thermal hitability, tracking of co- collectors, Solar thermal e commercialization. ersion bics, A generic photovo on the performance of pons, Balance of Syste stems using PVSYsT. d machines, Terminolo bine blade, Maximum reference of blade, Max	w temperature Testing and Star Energy – C pllector, Perforn I power generati Itaic cell, Modu E a PV module, ' em (BoS), syste	applications - ndards, Mediur oncentrating ance evaluation on -technologic les and Arrays, Types of Solar m design, Hy al analysis, Pri Betz Limit), Po	Flat Plate n and high collectors, on of point es, Storage , Impact of Inverters, brid solar	7
2. Aj Co ten cla of iss 3. So Ba Te So sy 4. W Hi Aa fro 5. W Av W est	pplications of Solar The oblectors, Performance ex- mperature applications assification, types and sur- focusing, line focusing con- uses and challenges in the lar Photovoltaic Conver- asic Semiconductor Physe emperature and Shading alar System configurations story and types of wind the practical wind turbing ind Resource analysis verage power in wind, W- ind measurement instruct timation	nt of Solar Radiation. hermal Energy: - Lo valuation, applications, of Solar Thermal nitability, tracking of co collectors, Solar thermal e commercialization. ersion sics, A generic photovo on the performance of ons, Balance of Syste stems using PVSYsT. d machines, Terminolo bine blade, Maximum re- e generators, Concept of Vind speed statistics, W nentation, Wind data an	w temperature Testing and Star Energy – C ollector, Perform I power generati Itaic cell, Modu F a PV module, ' om (BoS), syste ogy, Dimensiona otor efficiency (I of load matching ind speed distribution	applications - ndards, Mediun oncentrating nance evaluation on -technologic les and Arrays, Types of Solar of Solar m design, Hy al analysis, Pri Betz Limit), Po bution, Wind sl	Flat Plate n and high collectors, on of point es, Storage , Impact of Inverters, brid solar inciples of wer output	7
2. AI Content classification 0 Content classification 0 Content classification 3. Source Source 3. Source 3. Source 4. W 4. W 5. W And W Content 6. W	pplications of Solar The oblectors, Performance even perature applications assification, types and sur- focusing, line focusing con- uses and challenges in the oblection of the second second second second challenges in the oblection of the second second second second challenges in the oblection of the second	nt of Solar Radiation. hermal Energy: - Lo valuation, applications, of Solar Thermal nitability, tracking of co collectors, Solar thermal e commercialization. ersion sics, A generic photovo on the performance of pons, Balance of Syste stems using PVSYsT. d machines, Terminoloc bine blade, Maximum re- e generators, Concept of Vind speed statistics, W nentation, Wind data an s, Control and hybrid tems, On-grid and off a	w temperature Testing and Star Energy – Co ollector, Perform I power generati Itaic cell, Modu a PV module, ' em (BoS), syste ogy, Dimensiona otor efficiency (I of load matching ind speed distribution systems grid wind power	applications - ndards, Mediun oncentrating nance evaluation on -technologic les and Arrays, Types of Solar em design, Hy al analysis, Pri Betz Limit), Po bution, Wind slop, Wind resou	Flat Plate n and high collectors, on of point es, Storage . Impact of . Inverters, . brid solar inciples of wer output near, . rce	7 7 6

Text Books:

S. P. Sukahtme, J. K. Nayak, Solar Energy Principles of Thermal Collection and Storage, Tata McGraw Hill, 2006

G. L.Johnson, Wind Energy Systems, Prentice Hall, New York, 1985.

J. R. Balfour, Introduction to Photovoltaic System Design, Jones & Bartlett Publishers, 2011

G. N. Tiwari and M. K. Ghosal Fundamentals of Renewable Energy Sources, by, Narosa Publishing House, 2007.

Reference Books:

J A. Duffie .and W.A. Beckman., Solar Engineering of Thermal Processes, John Wiley and Sons,Inc. Second Edition, 1991

G. Masters, Renewable and Efficient Power Systems, Wiley Inter-science, John Wiley and Sons. Inc. ,2004

H.P Garg., J Prakash., Solar energy Fundamentals and Applications, Tata Mc Graw Hill Publishing Company, New-Delhi, 2000.

V.V. N. Kishore, Editor, Renewable Energy Engineering and Technology, A knowledge Compendium, The Energy and Resources Institute, New Delhi, 2008

S. N. Bhadra, D. Kastha, S. Banerjee, Wind Electrical Systems, Oxford University Press, USA, 2005. S. Mathew, Wind Energy: Fundamentals, Resource Analysis and Economics, Springer-Verlag Berlin Heidelberg, 2006.



Carrier		anical (Heat Power	Engineering)	Semester	I 	
Course			1	Code :	MH1502C	
	Teaching Scho	eme		Evaluati	ion Scheme	
Lectur	re Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-req Objecti	uisite: Fluid Mechanics	s, Thermodynamics a	nd Heat Transfer			
1. 2. 3. Outcon 1. 2. 3.	To analyze compressi mechanics. To understand and app dimensional Flow, one To study about the phe nes: After learning the c Apply governing equat Analyze compressible Apply governing equat constant area duct with	e-dimensional compre e-dimensional compre enomenon of shock we ourse, the students sh tions to practical prob flow having Normal cions to compressible f	tment to various ssible flow aves and its effec ould be able to: olems involving c shock by using d	problems rel ct on flow compressible ifferent relati	ated to Generalize fluid flow. ons.	ed quasi one
Detaile	d Syllabus:	min		90		
Unit	Description				2	Duration h
1	Review of Fundame Relations, Compressib flow, Mach waves, Co flow, Shock waves, Expansion Fans. Exan over airfoils.	le flow: Waves propa mpression waves, Ex Stationary and Mov	ag <mark>atio</mark> n, Steady o pansion waves B ing Shocks, Ob	one-dimensio Basic Flow fea olique Shock	nal compressible atures: Isentropic s, Bow Shocks,	10
2	Flow Through a nozzle variation vs Stagnation		s, CD Nozzles, E	De-Laval nozz	zle, Exit Pressure	8
3	Oblique shock wave r Other Non-isentropic	eflections, Jet flows U		-		8
4	Flow with Friction an parameter, Fanno line heat addition, Thermal	d Heat Transfer, The s and Rayleigh lines,	fanning equatio	n, Friction fa	ctor and friction	10
	Total					36
Text Bo	ooks:	Dynamics", PHI Lea	rning, 2017.			

 A.J. Chapman and W.F Walker. Introductory Gas Dynamics Holt, Reinhart and Winston, Inc. NY, USA.,1971

	PROFESSIONAL	ELECTIVE L	AB-I (ELE	CTIVE I & I	II)	
Program:	M. Tech. Mechanical (Heat Power En	gineering)	Semester:	Ι	
Course :	Professional Elective L			Code:	MMH1	503
	Teaching Scheme			Evaluatio	n Scheme	
Practic	al Hours	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
2	2	1	50		50	50
Guidelines:						
	y one subject from Part A an	-				
2. Tot	tal experiments to be conduct	ed are Three fr	om Part A ar	nd Three from	n Part B	
3. Tot	tal : 6 experiments/assignmen	nts in 12 hours				
Detailed Sy						
	Part A: Elective 1-	Refrigeration	& Cryogenic	s (ANY Thr		
Expt.	Description					ation
1.	Test on Multi-pressure s	votom Tost Di	a			<u>h</u>
2.	-		-		2	
	Test on Cascade Refrige		rest Kig.		2	
3.	Test on Heat Pump Test		Co	11	2	2
4.	Analysis of Refrigeration	n systems <mark>usin</mark>	<mark>g Co</mark> ol Pac	K	2	2
	software.			0		•
5.	Visit to Cryogenic Refrig	geration Plant.			2	2
6.	To design Vapour Comp	ression refrige	eration syste	em for	2	
	cold storage plant					
	Total			X	0	6
	Part A: Elective 1- Ener	gy Conservatio	on & Manag	ement (ANY		
Expt.	Description					ation h
1.	Energy audit of air condi	tioner				2
2.	Determination of lux inte	ensity of differ	rent lighting	sources		2
3.	Case study of Energy use	e in Commerc	ial Building	S		2
4.	Boiler performance trials				**	
	(Industry based)		looting rein	cures		2
5.	Report on Lighting syste	me and fitting	s and advar	ces in		
5.		ins and mung	s and advar			2
	electrical fittings					
6.	Visit to Electric Power s		00			2
7.	Visit to Boiler /waste hea	at recovery pla	ants			2
	Total			(A b 1 b 1		6
E-m-4	Part A: Elective 1	- Advanced M	athematics	ANY Thre		ation
Expt.	Description					ation h
	List of Experiments:					2
1	Make a program of Adam's			low chart.		2
2	Solution of Difference Equ			17		2
3	Solution of differential eq method.	uation using 4	th order Ru	nge- Kutta		2
4	To find the numerical solut	ion of Laplace	Equation.			2
5	To find the numerical solut					2
6	To find the numerical solut					2
7	To find solution of bounda method,/Galerkin's method		m using Ray	leigh –Ritz		2
	Total				(6

Department of Mechanical Engineering

	Part B: Elective 2- Air-Conditioning System Design (ANY Th	ree)
Expt.	Description	Duration h
1.	Heating and cooling load estimation for Hospital /	
	Restaurant / Commercial building / Supermarkets etc. any	•
	one application using standard commercially available	2
	software.	
2.	Design of Air Conditioning system for Hospital /	
	Restaurant / Commercial building / Supermarkets and	
	Select suitable Air Conditioning Equipment for the design	2
	(Compressor, Condenser, Expansion device, Evaporator,	-
	Fan, Cooling coil, Pumps, etc).	
3.	Case study on Desiccant Dehumidification	2
4.	Case study on Evaporative cooling	2
5.	Case study on Chilled beams or Displacement Ventilation	2
	Total	06
E 4	Part B: Elective 2- Design of Solar and Wind Systems (ANY The second sec	
Expt.	Description	Duration h
1.	Design of photovoltaic plant for Stand-alone applications	2
2.	Design of photovoltaic plant for on-grid applications PVSYST	2
3.	Wind resource analysis of a prospective site	2
4.	Design of a Hybrid System on HOMER Pro.	2
5	Visit to a Solar Power Plant / Wind Power Plant	1
	Total	06
	Part B: Elective 2- Gas Dynamics (ANY Three)	
1	Shock Tube Problem (Riemann Problem)	2
2.	Numerical on oblique shock wave	2
3.	Numerical on Flow with heat addition Brings Freedom	2
4.	Analytical or numerical simulation of flow through convergent	2
	divergent nozzle. For numerical solution use any commercial or open-source software or programming language	2
	Total	06

Since 1999

		SIGLE DI	EVELOPMENT	LAB-1		
Program:	M.Tech (Heat I	Power Engineerin	g)		Semester: I	
Course :	Skill Developm	ent Lab-I		С	ode: M	IMH1503
	Teaching Schem	ie		Evaluat	ion Scheme	
Practical	Hours	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
2	2	1	50		50	100
Pre-requi	site: Programming la 3DExperienc	nguages, Hands o e, Ansys, Adams, e		commercial s	software like MA	ATLAB, CATIA
1. C 2. P ir Outcomes After learn 1. E m 2. P aj Guideline 1. T	ing the course, the stundard skillsets of sulti-disciplinary prob roficiency in analyzing oplications.	mong students th a basic knowled <u>a further graduate s</u> udents should be ab numerical analytic lems involving flui ng fluid flow probl	tudies involving ble to: techniques and p id mechanics and ems and assessin	CFD and its a proficiency in related transp	pplications. applying these to port process phen	o solve advanced
Detailed S	1 50				Teer	
1) It is re	ecommended to use a		lopment Lab (Alanguage or comm		source program	ning tool to writ
	ogram for practicals 1					
like F	inite Difference Met	hod or Finite Volu	me Method. Wi	tte any three p	programs from 1	to 4 practicals.
	acticals 5 to 8, studen case stud <mark>ies from 5</mark> to				e tool like OpenF	FOAM. Solve any
		Progress C	suitable CFD sof	tware tool.		
Expt.	Description	Progress C	suitable CFD sof	tware tool.	/	Duration, I
Expt.	Description Two-dimensional ste	Progress C	redibility Cor	tware tool.		Duration, 1
	<u> </u>	eady state conducti	on equation.	tware tool.		
1	Two-dimensional ste Two-dimensional un One-dimensional wa	eady state conducti steady state condu we equation.	on equation. ction.	tware tool.		2
1 2	Two-dimensional ste Two-dimensional un	eady state conducti steady state condu we equation.	on equation. ction.	tware tool.		2 2
1 2 3	Two-dimensional sta Two-dimensional un One-dimensional wa One-dimensional con Generate the grids for a) Create the stru	eady state conducti isteady state condu ive equation. induction convectio	on equation. ction. n problem. ry for following e ernal flows for co	cases.		2 2 2
1 2 3 4	Two-dimensional sta Two-dimensional un One-dimensional wa One-dimensional co Generate the grids fo a) Create the stru b) Create the uns Numerical simulatio Validation of results	eady state conducti isteady state condu- ive equation. induction convection or complex geomet ictured grid for inte- structured grid for e- n of the flow over with published lite	on equation. ction. n problem. ry for following of ernal flows for co external flows for circular cylinder erature.	cases. omplex geome r complex geo for various Re	metry	2 2 2 2 2
1 2 3 4 5	Two-dimensional ste Two-dimensional un One-dimensional wa One-dimensional con Generate the grids for a) Create the stru b) Create the uns Numerical simulation	eady state conducti isteady state condu- ive equation. induction convection or complex geomet ictured grid for inte- structured grid for e- n of the flow over with published lite	on equation. ction. n problem. ry for following of ernal flows for co external flows for circular cylinder erature.	cases. omplex geome r complex geo for various Re	metry	2 2 2 2 2 2 2
1 2 3 4 5 6	Two-dimensional sta Two-dimensional un One-dimensional wa One-dimensional co Generate the grids fo a) Create the stru b) Create the uns Numerical simulatio Validation of results	eady state conducti isteady state condu- isteady state condu- ive equation. induction convection or complex geometric in complex geometric istructured grid for into structured grid for each on of the flow over with published litte o study the bounda	on equation. ction. n problem. ry for following of ernal flows for co external flows for circular cylinder erature. ry layer phenom	cases. omplex geome r complex geo for various Re	metry	2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2

Department of Mechanical Engineering

Course Syllabus Semester-II

"Knowledge Brings Freedom"

Progress Credibility Confidence Ontimism Excellence

Since 1999

Program	:	M. Tech. Mechanic	cal (Heat Power En	igineering)	Semester:	II	
Course:		Advanced Heat Tra	ansfer		Code :	MMH24	405
		Teaching Scheme	e		Evaluation	Scheme	
Lectur	e	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3		3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-requ	isite: H	Engineering Mathema	atics; Fluid Mechani	ics; Heat Transf	er		
Objectiv							
		lop an in-depth unde		vsical processes i	nvolved in the t	ansfer of the	ermal energ
		ngineering applicatio					
		lop skills in the use				ns, by using	constitutiv
		ns, empirical correlaterstand the need for c					
		yze radiation heat tra					
 Outcome		yze radiation neat tra	unsier problems of va	anous mermans	ystems		
		e course, the students	s should be able to:				
		the analytical and n		or heat conducti	on problems of r	eal-life The	rmal system
2.	Analyze	e and evaluate critica	ally thermal radiation	n heat transport	and formulate co	mplex therr	nal network
		or more radiating su					
		nomentum and energy					
		inate, synthesize and	d evaluate natu <mark>ral co</mark>	onvection heat t	ransfer problems	s encountere	d in real lif
	applicat		A suclease formed as	and the base of			4 :
	applicat	inate, synthesize and	d evaluate forced co	provection heat the	ansier problems	encountere	d in real lif
		itiate the different flo	w regimes occurred	in flow boiling	under forced con	vection and	able to solv
		tical problem on con			under föreed con	veetion and	ubie to 5017
Detailed				i len			
Unit	Decer					-	Duration,
Unit	Descri	ption		2		in	Duration, h
	Descri Conduc			4		Ping	
1.	Condu General	ction: heat Conduction					
1.	Conduc General conduct	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped systen	n analysis, Heisler	charts, semi-inf	inite solid, use		h
1.	Conduct General conduct factors	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped systen n conduction-2D tra	n analysis, Heisler insient heat conducti	charts, semi-inf	inite solid, use tions.	of shape	
1.	Conduct General conduct factors i 1D & 2	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped systen in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin	n analysis, Heisler insient heat conducti	charts, semi-inf	inite solid, use tions.	of shape	h
1.	Conduct General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped systen in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s.	n analysis, Heisler insient heat conducti	charts, semi-inf	inite solid, use tions.	of shape	h
1. () 2. (Conduct General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped systen in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat c	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probl	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an	of shape d explicit	<u>h</u> 8
1. (0)	Conduct General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped systen in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect	of shape d explicit	h
1. (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4)	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect	of shape d explicit	<u>h</u> 8
1. (1. ())))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflec flames.	of shape d explicit ting and	<u>h</u> 8
1. 0 1. <td>Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio</td> <th>tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc</th> <th>n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m</th> <td>charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from</td> <td>inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation</td> <td>of shape d explicit ting and of energy</td> <td><u>h</u> 8</td>	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation	of shape d explicit ting and of energy	<u>h</u> 8
1. 0 1. 0 1. 0 2. 1 3. 0	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio equation	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determi	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat c grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflec flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din	of shape d explicit ting and of energy	h 8 06
1. 0 2. 1 3. 0	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio equation analysis	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat c grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflec flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din	of shape d explicit ting and of energy	h 8 06
1. 6 1. 6 1. 7 2. 1 3. 6 4. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio equation analysis Natura	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducting grey, non-grey bourfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coer et solution. Approxim	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti mate method, int	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflec flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis.	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional	h 8 06 6
1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 7 2. 1 3. 6 4. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio equation analysis Natura Approx	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determi and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conduction grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coer et solution. Approxim laminar free co	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional	h 8 06
1. 6 1. 6	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio equation analysis Natura Approx approxi	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conduction grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coer et solution. Approxim laminar free co	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional	h 8 06 6
1. 0 1. 0 2. 1 3. 0 4. 1 5. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approx approxi Forced Flow ov	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection yer a flat plate: integ	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe ct solution. Approxir laminar free co ometries-combined for gral method for lami	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int provective heat free and forced c	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection.	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different	h 8 06 6
1. 0 1. 0 2. 1 3. 0 4. 1 5. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Forced Flow ov velocity	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection yer a flat plate: integ	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat co grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coes et solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined f gral method for lami profiles. Application	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti mate method, int onvective heat ree and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation	h 8 06 6
1. 0 1. 0 2. 1 3. 0 4. 1 5. 1	Conduct General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method: Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Forced Flow ov velocity geometh	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection yer a flat plate: integ that and temperature ries for laminar and	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coer ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined f gral method for lami profiles. Applicatio turbulent flows. Fu	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int onvective heat ree and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed fl	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit an smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral ana	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for	h 8 06 6
1. 6 2. 1 3. 6 4. 1 5. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equatio equatio equatio equatio analysis Natura Approxi Forced Flow ov velocity geometr laminar	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conce n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection yer a flat plate: integ and temperature ties for laminar and heat transfer coeffici	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coes ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined for gral method for lami profiles. Application turbulent flows. Fu	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int provective heat free and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed flo onstant wall temp	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit and smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral analoperature and consi	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for stant heat	h 8 06 6
1. 6 2. 1 3. 6 4. 1 5. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Flow ov velocity geometr laminar flux bo	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection ver a flat plate: integ and temperature ties for laminar and heat transfer coefficiundary conditions,	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coes ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined for gral method for lami profiles. Application turbulent flows. Fu	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int provective heat free and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed flo onstant wall temp	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit and smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral analoperature and consi	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for stant heat	h 8 06 6
1. 6 2. 1 3. 6 4. 1 5. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method. Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Flow ov velocity geometh laminar flux bo correlat	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection ver a flat plate: integ and temperature ties for laminar and heat transfer coefficiundary conditions, ions.	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti imple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined f ral method for lami profiles. Application turbulent flows. Fu ient, types of flow-coc hydrodynamic & th	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int provective heat free and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed flo onstant wall temp	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit and smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral analoperature and consi	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for stant heat	h 8 06 6
1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method: Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Flow ov velocity geometri laminar flux bo correlat Boiling	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection yer a flat plate: intego and temperature ties for laminar and heat transfer coeffici undary conditions, ions. and Condensation:	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined f ral method for lami profiles. Application turbulent flows. Fu ient, types of flow-co- hydrodynamic & th	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction proble dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int provective heat free and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed flo onstant wall temp	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit and smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral analoperature and consi	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for stant heat	8 06 6 6
1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6 1. 6	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method: Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Approxi Forced Flow ov velocity geometri laminar flux bo correlat Boiling Forced	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection yer a flat plate: integ and temperature ties for laminar and heat transfer coeffici undary conditions, ions. and Condensation: convection boiling. T	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined f tral method for lami profiles. Application turbulent flows. Fu ient, types of flow-co hydrodynamic & th wo phase flow	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int onvective heat free and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed fl onstant wall temp hermal entry le	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit and smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral ana perature and con-	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for stant heat empirical	h 8 06 6
1. 6 2. 1 3. 6 5. 1 1 1 6. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Forced Flow ov velocity geometh laminar flux bo correlat Boiling Forced film co	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sin s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection ver a flat plate: integ and temperature ties for laminar and heat transfer coeffici undary conditions, ions. and Condensation: convection boiling. I ndensation in horiz	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined f tral method for lami profiles. Application turbulent flows. Fu ient, types of flow-co hydrodynamic & th wo phase flow	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int onvective heat free and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed fl onstant wall temp hermal entry le	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit and smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral ana perature and con-	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for stant heat empirical	h 8 06 6 6
1. 6 2. 1 3. 6 5. 1 1 1 6. 1	Conduc General conduct factors i 1D & 2 method Radiati Radiant absorbin Convec Equation equation analysis Natura Approxi Forced Flow ov velocity geometh laminar flux bo correlat Boiling Forced film co	tion: heat Conduction ion: Lumped system in conduction-2D tra D steady state and sit s. on heat exchange in ng media, specular su tion ns of fluid flow-conc n-methods to determine and concept of exact I Convection imate analysis on mation, different geo Convection yer a flat plate: integ and temperature ties for laminar and heat transfer coeffici undary conditions, ions. and Condensation: convection boiling. T	n analysis, Heisler nsient heat conducti mple transient heat conducti grey, non-grey bo urfaces, gas radiation cepts of continuity, m ine heat transfer coe ct solution. Approxim laminar free co ometries-combined f tral method for lami profiles. Application turbulent flows. Fu ient, types of flow-co hydrodynamic & th wo phase flow	charts, semi-inf on-product solu conduction probled dies, with trans n, radiation from nomentum equat fficient: Analyti nate method, int onvective heat free and forced c inar heat transfe on of empirica lly developed fl onstant wall temp hermal entry le	inite solid, use tions. ems-implicit and smitting. Reflect flames. ions, derivation of cal methods, din egral analysis. transfer, Bous onvection. r coefficient for l relations to ow: integral ana perature and con-	of shape d explicit ting and of energy nensional ssinesque different variation alysis for stant heat empirical	h 8 06 6 6

Text Books:

- 1. T. L. Bergman, A. S. Lavine, F. P. Incropera, D. P. DeWitt, Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer, Wiley, 2011.
- 2. Y. Cengel, A. Ghajar, Heat and Mass Transfer, Tata Mc Graw Hill, 2011.
- 3. M.N. Ozisik, Heat transfer A Basic approach, Mc Graw Hill Int., 1985.
- 4. Convective Heat transfer, A Bejan, John Wiley and sons, 2013.

Reference Books:

- **1.** J.P. Holman, Heat Transfer, Mc Graw Hill, 2002.
- 2. S.P. Sukhatme, Heat transfer, University Press, 2005.
- 3. J. Welty, G. L. Rorrer, D. Foster, Fundamentals of Momentum, Heat and Mass Transfer Wiley, 2014.



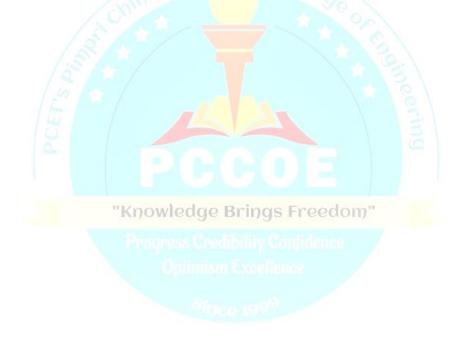
Program	n:			Ingineering)		Seme	5001.	II
Course:	:	Computational	Fluid Dynamics			Code	:	MMH2406
		Teaching Sche	eme		Evaluat	ion Scl	heme	
Lectur	re	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2		ETE	Total
3		3	3	20	30		50	100
Pre-req	uisite: 1	Fluid Mechanics,	Thermodynamics, Hea	at Transfer, Visco	ous Flow Th	eory		
3. 4. Outcom	dynam in CFE Algebr CFD de or fluid CFD a transfe es: arning the Apply Analyz	ics and numerical b. aic formulation: d evelopment: devel l dynamics proble pplication and ana r; and analyze as v ne course, suitable discretiza as the problem in f	understand the basics methods used for obt evelop the ability to d op programming skills ms. alysis: Learn to apply well as discuss the resu- tion technique to gove luid mechanics and he solve the governing en-	aining solution a o discretization b s by in-house cod the code on vari ults. erning equations eat transfer and n	and calculation by finite volu- le development ous problem and convert nathematical	on of e ume me ent for o as in flu into alg	engineerin; ethod. conduction id dynam gebraic eq	g-paramete n, convectio
		1 0	0 0	-				
4.		6	for real life application	n in an engineeri	ng domain.	5		
Detailed	i Synao	ous:						
		1015		-	1.1	2		Duration
Unit	Descr	iption			10	d'ine		Duration, h
Unit 1	Introdu Introdu develo Essent transpo	iption uction action to CFD: V pment, application ials of Fluid-Mec ort mechanisms, a	chanics and Heat-Tra	nsfer: Conservation from the	tion and su conservatio	bsidiary	y laws,	
	Introdu Introdu develo Essent transpo introdu Essent Finite I state he Bound	iption uction to CFD: V pment, application ials of Fluid-Mec ort mechanisms, a uction of ODE (IV ials of Numerical Difference Method eat conduction, ite ary conditions, v	a and analysis. Schanics and Heat-Tra and differential formu P and BVP) and PDE, I Methods I (FDM), FDM based a rative solution of system various methods to se	nsfer: Conservat ilation from the classification of algebraic-formul em of linear alge	tion and sui conservation PDE. ation for 1D braic equation	bsidiary on laws and 2D ons, Init	y laws, s, Brief steady tial and	h
1	Introdu Introdu develo Essent transpo introdu Essent Finite I state ho Bound advant Discre Approx	iption uction action to CFD: V pment, application ials of Fluid-Mec ort mechanisms, a action of ODE (IV ials of Numerical Difference Method eat conduction, ite ary conditions, v ages and disadvan tization Techniqu tization Methods ximation of Surface	and analysis. chanics and Heat-Tra and differential formu P and BVP) and PDE. Methods I (FDM), FDM based a rative solution of syster various methods to s tages. ues: Finite Volume M s, Discretization pr ce Integrals, Approxim	nsfer: Conservatilation from the classification of algebraic-formulation of linear algebraic version of linear algebraic version of the conservation of Volument o	tion and sub conservation PDE. ation for 1D braic equation erically aloon nite-volume	bsidiary on laws and 2D ons, Init ng with e fram	y laws, s, Brief steady tial and h their nework.	<u>h</u> 6
1 2	Introdu Introdu develo Essent transpo introdu Finite I state he Bound advant Discree Appro: solutio Comp Applic and u	iption uction uction to CFD: V pment, application ials of Fluid-Mec ort mechanisms, a uction of ODE (IV ials of Numerical Difference Method eat conduction, ite ary conditions, v ages and disadvan tization Techniqu tization Methods ximation of Surfac n-methodology fo utational Heat-Th ations of Finite V usteady state diff	and analysis. chanics and Heat-Tra and differential formu P and BVP) and PDE. I Methods I (FDM), FDM based a rative solution of syster various methods to se tages. ues: Finite Volume M s, Discretization pre ce Integrals, Approximant r 1D system, upwind se ransfer on a Cartesia Volume Methods: One usion equation, stead	nsfer: Conservat ilation from the classification of algebraic-formul em of linear algebraic olve PDE num fethod cocedure in Fination of Volum schemes. m-Geometry c-dimensional an ly state one-dim	tion and sui conservation PDE. ation for 1D braic equation erically alou nite-volume e Integrals, d two-dimen-	and 2D ons, Init ng with fram explicit nsional porvection	y laws, s, Brief esteady tial and h their ework. t based steady on and	<u>h</u> 6
1 2 3	Introdu Introdu develo Essent transpo introdu Essent Finite State ho Bound advant Discree Appro: solutio Comp Applic and un diffusie Finite problem	iption uction action to CFD: W pment, application ials of Fluid-Mec ort mechanisms, a action of ODE (IV ials of Numerical Difference Methode eat conduction, ite ary conditions, w ages and disadvan tization Technique tization of Surface n-methodology for utational Heat-The ations of Finite W insteady state diff on, stability analyse rical Solution to N Volume Method ms, assessment of	and analysis. chanics and Heat-Tra and differential formure P and BVP) and PDE. Methods (FDM), FDM based and rative solution of system various methods to set trages. Mest Finite Volume Meston s, Discretization pre- transfer on a Cartesian volume Methods: One usion equation, stead sis, explicit and impliced Navier – Stokes Equation (FVM) based algebreaction the central difference	nsfer: Conservat ilation from the classification of algebraic-formula em of linear algebraic-formula solve PDE num fethod rocedure in Fination of Volum schemes. m-Geometry e-dimensional an ly state one-dim cit method based ation raic-formulation	tion and sub conservation PDE. ation for 1D braic equation erically aloon nite-volume e Integrals, d two-dimen- mensional co- solution-me for convect	and 2D ons, Init ng with e fram explicit nsional onvection thodolo	y laws, s, Brief steady tial and h their nework. t based steady on and ogy.	<u>h</u> 6 6
1 2 3 4	Introdu Introdu develo Essent transpo introdu Essent Finite I state he Bound advant Discret Approv solutio Comp Applic and un diffusie Finite probleu staggen Introdu	iption uction to CFD: V pment, application ials of Fluid-Mec ort mechanisms, a uction of ODE (IV ials of Numerical Difference Method eat conduction, ite ary conditions, v ages and disadvan tization Techniqu tization Methods ximation of Surfac n-methodology for utational Heat-Tr ations of Finite V insteady state diff on, stability analys- rical Solution to I Volume Method ms, assessment of red grids, SIMPLE uction to Turbulant	and analysis. chanics and Heat-Tra and differential formur P and BVP) and PDE, Methods (FDM), FDM based and rative solution of system various methods to set tages. Mes: Finite Volume Meshods s, Discretization pro- ce Integrals, Approximant r 1D system, upwind set ransfer on a Cartesian Volume Methods: One usion equation, stead sis, explicit and impliced Navier – Stokes Equation (FVM) based algeb the central differenci E algorithm.	nsfer: Conservat ilation from the classification of algebraic-formul em of linear algebraic-formul en of linear algebraic-formul colve PDE num Iethod rocedure in Fination of Volum schemes. In-Geometry e-dimensional an ly state one-dim cit method based attion rraic-formulation ng scheme. Pres	tion and sui conservation PDE. ation for 1D braic equation erically aloon nite-volume e Integrals, d two-dimen- nensional consolution-me for convect sure correct	and 2D ons, Init ng with e fram explicit nsional onvection thodolo ction-di ion tecl	y laws, s, Brief steady tial and h their nework. t based steady on and ogy. ffusion hnique,	h 6 6 6

Text Books:

- 1. J. D. Anderson, Computational Fluid Dynamics, McGraw Hill, 1995
- 2. A. Sharma, Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics, Athena Academic and John Wiley & Sons, UK, 2017.
- 3. A. W. Date Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics, Cambridge Univ. Press, USA, 2009.
- 4. Versteeg, H.K. and Malalasekera W. An Introduction to Computational Fluid Dynamics: The Finite Volume Method, Longman Scientific & Technical, Harlow, 1995.
- 5. T. J. Chung, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Cambridge University Press, 2010.
- 6. S.V. Patankar, Numerical Heat Transfer and Fluid Flow, Hemisphere Publishing Corporation, New York, 1980.
- K. Muralidhar, and T. Sundarajan, (Editors) Computational Fluid Flow and Heat Transfer (2nd ed.), IIT Kanpur Series, Narosa Publishing House, New Delhi, 2003.
- 8. J.H. Ferziger, and M. Peric Computational Methods for Fluid Dynamics, Springer Verlag, Berlin, 2002.

Reference Books:

- 1. D.C. Wilcox, Turbulence modeling for CFD, DCW Industries, La Canada, CA, 3rd Ed., 2006.
- C. Hirsch, Numerical Computation of Internal and External Flows The Fundamentals of Computational Fluid Dynamics, Butterworth-Heinemann, 2007
- 3. G. Biswas and V. Eswaran, Turbulent Flows: Fundamentals, Experiments and Modeling, Narosa Publishing House, 2002.



2 2 1 50 50 50 Guidelines: 1. Total experiments to be conducted are Three from Part A and Three from Part B 2. Total: 6 experiments 12 hours Detailed Syllabus: Detailed Syllabus: Description Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 3. Compressible Flow over a Wedge 06 3. Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 5. Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 Total (Any three) 06 Part B: Core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Expt. Description 0 Ourat h 4. Airfoil Analysis 0 5. Combined Natural and Forced Convection. 0 5. Numerical method in heat conduction k convection. 0 </th <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>PROFESSIO</th> <th>ONAL CORE LA</th> <th>AB - II</th> <th></th> <th></th>				PROFESSIO	ONAL CORE LA	AB - II		
Evaluation Scheme Practical Hours Credit TW PR OR Total 2 2 1 50 50 50 Guidelines: 1. Total experiments to be conducted are Three from Part A and Three from Part B 2. Total: 6 experiments 12 hours Detailed Syllabus: Detailed Syllabus: Detailed Syllabus: Expt. Description Durat A: Core Subject 1 (ANY Three) Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 1) Laminar Pipe Flow & Turbulent Pipe Flow 06 2. Supersonic Flow over a Wedge 3. Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate Total (Any three) Durat h 2. . Solve any three from the list of following six experiments . . . 3. Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 4.	Program:	M.	Tech. Mechanie	cal (Heat Power	Engineering)	Semester: II		
B Hours Credit TW PR OR Total 2 2 1 50 50 50 Guidelines: 1. Total experiments to be conducted are Three from Part A and Three from Part B 2. Total: 6 experiments 12 hours Detailed Syllabus: Part A: Core Subject 1 (ANY Three) Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 1 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 2) Supersonic Flow over a Wedge 06 3) Compressible Flow in a Nozzle 06 4) Airfoil Analysis 5 5) Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 Description Durat h 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. Solve any three from the l	Course:	Pr	ofessional Core	Lab-II (AHT &	CFD)	Code: MMH2	2407	
2 2 1 50 50 50 Guidelines: 1. Total experiments to be conducted are Three from Part A and Three from Part B 2. Total: 6 experiments 12 hours Detailed Syllabus: Detailed Syllabus: Description Durat h Image: Solve any three case studies from following list. 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 2. Supersonic Flow over a Wedge 06 06 3. Compressible Flow in a Nozzle 06 06 3. Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 Total (Any three) Part B: Core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Expt. Description Durat h 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. Numerical method in heat conduction & convection. 3. Combined Natural and Forced Convection heat transfer.	Teaching	Scheme	2		Evaluation Sch	neme		
2 1 Guidelines: 1. Total experiments to be conducted are Three from Part A and Three from Part B 2. Total: 6 experiments 12 hours Detailed Syllabus: Detailed Syllabus: Detailed Syllabus: Expt. Description Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 3. Supersonic Flow over a Wedge 06 3. Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 Total (Any three) 06 Part B: Core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Expt. Description 06 It is core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Description 06 Core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Expt. Description 06 Optimate Read Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 1. Transient Heat Conduction using He	Practio	cal	Hours	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
1. Total experiments to be conducted are Three from Part A and Three from Part B 2. Total: 6 experiments 12 hours Detailed Syllabus: Part A: Core Subject 1 (ANY Three) Expt. Description Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 1) Laminar Pipe Flow & Turbulent Pipe Flow 06 3. Compressible Flow in a Nozzle 06 06 06 06 3. Compressible Flow or a Flat Plate 06 0 06	2		2	1	50		50	50
Part A: Core Subject 1 (ANY Three) Expt. Description Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 1) 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 2) Supersonic Flow over a Wedge 3) 06 3) Compressible Flow in a Nozzle 4) 06 4) Airfoil Analysis 5) 06 5) Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 Part B: Core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Durat 1 Description 06 Description 06 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. Numerical method in heat conduction & convection. 6 4. Radiation Heat Transfer in Two Surface Enclosures 5. 6 6 5. Assignment on Heat transfer augmentation techniques. 6 6. Numerical analysis of industrial problem on conduction/convection/radiation by using any model	 Tota Tota 	l exper l: 6 exp	periments 12 ho		ree from Part A	and Three from	n Part B	
Expt. Description Durat h 1. Geometry Creation and Meshing using any commercial CFD software, CFD modeling for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 1) 1. Laminar Pipe Flow & Turbulent Pipe Flow 06 2. Supersonic Flow over a Wedge 06 3) Compressible Flow over a Wedge 06 3) Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 Total (Any three) 06 Part B: Core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Expt. Description 01 Description 06 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 0 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 6 3. Combined Natural and Forced Convection heat transfer. 6 4. Radiation Heat transfer augmentation techniques. 6 5. Assignment on Heat transfer augmentation techniques. 6 6. Numerical analysis of industrial problem on conduction/convection/radiation by using any modeling and analysis software. 6		. <u>,</u>	·•	Part A: Core	Subject 1 (ANY	Three)		
for internal and external flows. Solve any three case studies from following list. 06 1) Laminar Pipe Flow & Turbulent Pipe Flow 06 2) Supersonic Flow over a Wedge 06 3) Compressible Flow in a Nozzle 06 4) Airfoil Analysis 5 5) Compressible Flow over a Flat Plate 06 Total (Any three) Description Durat h 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. Numerical method in heat conduction & convection. 3. Combined Natural and Forced Convection heat transfer. 4. Radiation Heat Transfer in Two Surface Enclosures 5. Assignment on Heat transfer augmentation techniques. 6. Numerical analysis of industrial problem on conduction/convection/radiation by using any modeling and analysis software.	Expt.	Desci	ription	und				Duration h
Part B: Core Subject 2 (ANY Three) Expt. Description Durat h 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. Numerical method in heat conduction & convection. 3. Combined Natural and Forced Convection heat transfer. 6 4. Radiation Heat Transfer in Two Surface Enclosures 6 6 Numerical analysis of industrial problem on conduction/convection/radiation by using any modeling and analysis software. 6	1.	for in 1) I 2) S 3) C 4) A	ternal and extern Laminar Pipe Flo Supersonic Flow Compressible Flo Airfoil Analysis	al flows. Solve a w & Turbulent P over a Wedge w in a Nozzle	ny three case stud			06
Expt.DescriptionDurat h2.Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. Numerical method in heat conduction & convection. 3. Combined Natural and Forced Convection heat transfer. 4. Radiation Heat Transfer in Two Surface Enclosures 5. Assignment on Heat transfer augmentation techniques. 6. Numerical analysis of industrial problem on conduction/convection/radiation by using any modeling and analysis software.Durat h		Total	(Any three)				0	06
Description h 2. Solve any three from the list of following six experiments 1. Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications 2. 3. Numerical method in heat conduction & convection. 3. Combined Natural and Forced Convection heat transfer. 6 4. Radiation Heat Transfer in Two Surface Enclosures 5. Assignment on Heat transfer augmentation techniques. 6 6. Numerical analysis of industrial problem on conduction/convection/radiation by using any modeling and analysis software. 6			141	Part B: Core	Subject 2 (ANY	Three)	2	1
 Transient Heat Conduction using Heisler and Grober charts for real life applications Numerical method in heat conduction & convection. Combined Natural and Forced Convection heat transfer. Radiation Heat Transfer in Two Surface Enclosures Assignment on Heat transfer augmentation techniques. Numerical analysis of industrial problem on conduction/convection/radiation by using any modeling and analysis software. 	Expt.	Desci	ription					Duration h
Total (Any three) 06	2.	1. 7 2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Fransient Heat C Numerical methon Combined Nature Radiation Heat T Assignment on H Numerical analy	onduction using I od in heat conduc al and Forced Co Fransfer in Two S Heat transfer augr vsis of industrial	Heisler and Grobe tion & convection nvection heat tran surface Enclosures nentation techniq problem on con	r charts for real 1 n. hsfer: dom'' s ues.		6
		Total	(Any three)		90			06

Program	n: M. Tech. Mecl	nanical (Heat Power Engi	neering)	Semester:	II	
Course:	Building Ener	gy Systems & Technology	(Elective)	Code :	MMH2504A	
	Teaching Sector	cheme		Evaluatio	on Scheme	
Lect	ure Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-requ	uisite: Refrigeration an	nd Air Conditioning				
2.	To develop a multidisc To develop knowledge buildings in an enviror To create awareness of	eiplinary approach to the en e and understanding of systementally and cost-effective f different building rating to	stem solutions e way			
After lea	•	udents should be able to:				
1.	Should be able to ide	ntify features of an energy	efficient buildi	ng system		
2.		le to apply simulation prog		ngs to perform e	energy calculati	ons, evaluate
		een energy use, indoor com				
3.		le to evaluate and justify en	ergy-saving m	easures in exist	ing building on	the basis of
4	engineering and econ			Contraction in the second	. h	h
4.	certified	le to apply the principl <mark>es of</mark>	energy manag	gement to obtain	i buildings that	can be
Detailed	Syllabus:				() () () () () () () () () ()	
Unit		Descript	tion	11.6		Duration, h
1.	Aspects of efficient b	uilding design	7		2	
		te responsive building desi	<mark>gn, So</mark> lar passi	ve features	0	
		ding acoustics, Quality ind				6
		g design, Daylight Simul	ation, Therma	al comfort, req	uirements of	
	ASHARE standard 55					
2.	Design of Building sy		1 1 1		6 6	(
		design - heating cooling l roduction Electrical system				6
		sources (DG Sets, Solar PV			bing systems	
		sign, introduction to BIM	, solar merma	edom.		
3	High Performance B			lana di		
0		erforming buildings, Metho	ods and tools -	rating systems	(like LEED).	6
		AQ and energy efficiency,				
	building management	systems, New trends: IoT, o	data analytics, l	Fault detection	& diagnostics	
4	Building energy code					6
		andards viz. ASHRAE 90.				
		ce options and procedures f				
		ation of energy codes in v A, etc. ,ECBC implementati	-		•	
		r, etc. ,ECBC implementati		a meentive prog	,141115	
5	Energy nerformance	analysis of buildings				3
5		analysis of buildings energy audits. Commission	ning of buildin	g systems, mea	surement and	3
5	ASHRAE Level 1,2,3	energy audits, Commission				3
5	ASHRAE Level 1,2,3	energy audits, Commission Benchmarking tools such a				3
5 6	ASHRAE Level 1,2,3 verification (IPMVP), Samhita, ASHRAE B Building Energy Sin	energy audits, Commission Benchmarking tools such a uilding EQ nulations	s energy star p	ortfolio manage	r, Eco-Niwas	3
	ASHRAE Level 1,2,3 verification (IPMVP), Samhita, ASHRAE B Building Energy Sin Introduction, Overvie	energy audits, Commission Benchmarking tools such a uilding EQ nulations ew of software and simulati	s energy star p ion engines, In	ortfolio manage	r, Eco-Niwas Quest	
	ASHRAE Level 1,2,3 verification (IPMVP), Samhita, ASHRAE B Building Energy Sir Introduction, Overvia Energy modeling in	energy audits, Commission Benchmarking tools such a uilding EQ nulations ew of software and simulati nputs, reviewing data, qu	s energy star p ion engines, In ality control	troduction to eQ	r, Eco-Niwas Quest making and	
	ASHRAE Level 1,2,3 verification (IPMVP), Samhita, ASHRAE B Building Energy Sin Introduction, Overvie Energy modeling in assumptions, Energy	energy audits, Commission Benchmarking tools such a uilding EQ nulations ew of software and simulati puts, reviewing data, qu simulation for design opti	s energy star p ion engines, In aality control mization, code	troduction to eQ process, note compliance, be	r, Eco-Niwas Quest making and enchmarking,	
	ASHRAE Level 1,2,3 verification (IPMVP), Samhita, ASHRAE B Building Energy Sin Introduction, Overvie Energy modeling in assumptions, Energy	energy audits, Commission Benchmarking tools such a uilding EQ nulations ew of software and simulati nputs, reviewing data, qu	s energy star p ion engines, In aality control mization, code	troduction to eQ process, note compliance, be	r, Eco-Niwas Quest making and enchmarking,	

- 1. N. K. Bansal, G Hauser, G. Minke, Passive building design: A handbook of Natural climatic control, Elsevier Science Ltd, 1994.
- 2. Manual on solar passive architecture: energy systems Engineering, IIT Delhi and Solar Energy Centre, Ministry of Non-conventional Energy Sources, Government of India, New Delhi
- 3. K. Sasikumar, S. Gopi Krishna Solid Waste Management, PHI (EEE) , 2013.
- 4. D. J. Harris, A Guide to Energy Management in Buildings, Spoon Press Energy Efficiency, Routledge; 1st edition ,2011.
- 5. M. Yang, X. Yu, Benefits for Environment and Society, Green Energy and Technology, Springer, 2015.

Reference Books:

- 1. Uses of landscaping for energy conservation Giani, Florida: Department of Physical Sciences, Florida International University
- 2. TERI report 96RT Window design optimisation
- 3. E. Mazria, The Passive Solar Energy book, Rodale Press, Pennsylvania, 1979
- 4. M. E Levy, D. Evans and C. Gardstein, The Passive Solar Construction Handbook, Rodale Press, Pennsylvania, 1983.
- 5. MIT Building Systems Design Handbook, Version 1.2 (Building Components)
- 6. MEP Databook Hardcover Sidney M. Levy
- 7. eQuest resources from doe2.com
- 8. ASHRAE Standard 90.1-2010, 2016
- 9. Green building rating system manuals IGBC, LEED V4 BD+C, GRIHA V2015
- 10. Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC) 2017
- 11. International Performance Measurement and Verification Protocol (IPMVP), NREL
- 12. ASHRAE Guideline 0 The Commissioning Process and ASHRAE Standard 202
- 13. ASHRAE Technical Articles, research papers and case studies on relevant topics
- 14. IEA (International Energy Agency) Building Optimization and Fault Diagnosis Source Book (IEA ANNEX 25)
- Energy Efficiency Guide for Existing Commercial Buildings The Business case for Building Owners and Managers – Dennis Landsberg, Mychele Lord, Steve Carlson, Fredric Goldner – ASHRAE / AIA / IESNA / USGBC

"Knowledge Brings Freedom"

Progress Credibility Confidence

Optimism Excellence

M. Tech Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering), PCCoE Pune.

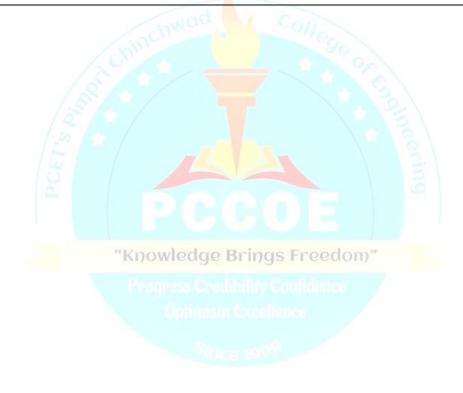
Program	n:	M. Tech. Mechan	ical (Heat Power Eng	ineering)	Semester:	Π	
Course:		Thermal & Electr	rical Energy Storage ((Elective)	Code :	MMH2504	В
		Teaching Schen	ne		Evaluation	n Scheme	
Lectur	e	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3		3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-requ	isite: 1	Basic knowledge in	Electro-chemistry, Ch	emistry, DC ele	ctricity, Electr	onics, Power	-Electronics
2. 3. 4. Outcome After lean 1. 2. 3. 4.	for vari To und applicat To be a thermal To enab <u>cost & l</u> es: rning th Illustra Demor results Measu Optima	ous electrical & the lerstand importance ions for designing is ble to illustrate the & electrical energy ole the learner to de benefit analysis in c e course, the studer te parameters affect instrate understandir for design of batter re, calculate & com ally size batteries for	on, operating principle, smal energy storage sy e of monitoring criti- related control devices parameters affecting the y storage devices usign an energy storage comparison with compe- ting the selection and s- ag of operation of com- ry & electronic controls pare the energy density or electric vehicles, sola- ted AC/DC systems, pr	stems. cal parameters & systems. he selection, siz system for give eting system sizing of therma mon types of re y and capacity o ar farms, UPS sy	in various e ing, efficiency en application l energy storage cchargeable ba of batteries.	nergy storag , life & open with comme ge devices. tteries and ir	ge systems & cating safety or cial costing & c
Detailed Unit	econor	ny. 1s:	itions for best performation	ance, life, energ	gy & optimum	investment	cum operating Duration, h
	Load co Sensible operation Latent	e thermal energy a onal characteristics, thermal storage: o	e of energy storage, typ storage- well-mixed ta , sizing. operational characterist ent of PCM, thermal cy	nk, stratified tar	nk, packed bed ection, Heat ex		7
2.	Introduce Cells and reaction Charge	uction to electric s and Batteries: Opera as, parameters: S.O , specific gravity, In		ts, classificatior pen circuit/ on-l cific energy and	n, operation an oad/ On-Charg energy densit	ge/ Top of y.	6
	-	• -	Study on Lead Acid, Ac , Flow, Metal-air batter		cid, Lithium Io	on	4
	Charge tempera perforn	ature dependence nance/efficiency/life	teristics, Ah efficiency e of battery cap e, cycling performance	acity. Variab	les affecting maintenance p charge, types	g battery rocedures,	6
	U	s. With Practical D	emo & hands on in Sol		oratory		
5.	Applica Design Charge mainter Design applica	s. With Practical D ation based design for solar applicati controller types re- nance procedures for EV applicati tions – namely Elect	emo & hands on in Sol	ar/ Battery Laboray & Battery Se ing performanc y type & capa	election, Desig e and life. Op	peration &	6

Traction or motive power batteries – Electric Fork & Tow Trucks, EVs, Train lighting & air-conditioning, Starting, lighting and ignition (automotive) batteries – Cars, LCV, HCV & 2/3 wheeler starting batteries Overview-Battery management systems including thermal management	
Total	36

- 1. I. Dincer and M. A. Rosen, Thermal Energy Storage Systems and Applications, Wiley Publication, 2002.
- 2. D. Pavlov, Lead Acid Batteries Science & Technology, Elsevier, 2017.
- 3. D. Linden and T. Reddy, Handbook of batteries, .2002
- 4. Thomas P J Crompton, Battery Reference Book, Elsevier, 2000.
- 5. Joey Jung, Lei Zhang , Jiujun Zhang 'Lead-Acid Battery Technologies: Fundamentals, Materials, and Applications' CRC Press , 1st edition, June 2015.
- J. Li, S. Zhou, Yehui Han, Advances in Battery Manufacturing, Service, and Management Systems, John Wiley & Sons, 2016.

Reference Books:

1. J. Eyer, G. Corey, Energy Storage for the Electricity Grid: Benefits and Market Potential Assessment Guide, Report, Sandia National Laboratories, Feb 2010.



Program:	M. Tech. Mechanic				II	
Course :	Combustion in IC	Engines & Emissio	on Controls	Code :	MMH2504C	
	(Elective)				<u> </u>	
	Teaching Schem	e		Evaluatio	n Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
_	te: Engineering Thern		course on IC engi	nes		
•	The students will be a					
	earn the normal and ab		-	nes		
	nderstand the formatio		U U			
	et insight about the eff	• •		riables on engli	te emission	
	earn various engine em miliar with various em					
	After learning the cou					
	alyze the abnormal co					
	alyze the emission for					
	alyze engine design pa		0	ich affect emis	sion	
	ply the knowledge eng					
-	ply the knowledge eng					
Detailed Sy				90		
Unit	1.0	10.2		000		Duration
D	escription					h
1. Co	mbustion in SI and (CI engine:		1-1-5	2.	
No	rmal combustion in S	I and CI engine, fa	ct <mark>ors</mark> affecting co	mbustion in SI	and CI engine,	6
De	tonation and knocking				0	
2. Fo	rmation of engine em	issions:			1	
	gine emissions and its		on of NOx in SI a	nd CI engine, fo	ormation of CO	6
	SI engine, formation o			-	9	
3. Ef	fect of engine design a	and operating vari	ables on emissio	n:		
Fa	ctors which affect emis	sions: Compression	n ratio, ignition tir	ning, AF ratio, 1	esidual gas and	6
	R, engine load and sp					
4. En	gine emission measu	rement:wledge	Brings Fr	eedom"		
	nission test procedure.					6
ana	alyzer, Fame Ionizat	ion detector, Che	miluminescence	analyzer, smol	ke meter, PM	6
me	asurement					
5. En	nission control in SI a	nd CI engine:				
Ad	d-on system for eng	ine emission cont	trol, engine exha	aust after treat	ment, catalytic	6
	nvertor, diesel exhaust	after treatment, die	sel particulate filte	ers, crankcase bl	lowby emission	U
	ntrol, EGR.					
	vanced engine comb	•				
	atified charge engine	, HCCI, CAI engi	ne, HCCI diesel	engine, GDI	engine, Engine	6
	ctronics.					
	otal					36
Fext Books						
•	wood, Internal combu	U U			1	1.11
	ndir, Engine Emission	s: Pollutant Formati	ion and Advances	in Control Tecl	nnology, Narosa j	oublications
Reference		m Internal Caral	tion English P 1	had and Example		L Ener Ol
	ok of Air Pollution fro	m Internal Combus	stion Engines: Pol	iutant Formatio	n and Control, Ec	I. Eran Sher,
Academ	ic Press, 1998.					
	Combustion Engine H	andbook Ed Dich	ard Van Basshuur	on and Frad Sal	hafar SAE Intorn	ational 200

Program:	M. Tech. Mechani	cal (Heat Power E	Engineering)	Semester:	II	
Course:	Design of Therma	l Systems (Elective	e)	Code :	MMH2505A	
	Teaching Scheme	e		Evaluation	Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
	e: Engineering Math	ematics, Thermody	namics, Fluid M	lechanics, Heat T	ransfer	
2. To 3. To 4. App Outcomes: After learnin 1. Cr co 2. Al	develop mathematica introduce simulation understand the need f preciate the application of the course, the stud reate models of applie indensation of binary ble to constructing the	as a tool for proble for optimization and on of modeling, sim- lents should be able ed thermodynamics mixtures and turbo e simulation of ther	m solving d different techn nulation and opti e to: and heat transfe machinery mal systems	iques involved mization in thern r such as heat exc	nal equipment d	
	elect optimization var					
4. To Detailed Syl	be able to solve real	world problems us	sing principles of	f modeling, simu	lation and optim	nization
Unit	Description	CUIL I		Con		Duration,
	Basic Consideration	ong in Thormal Su	atom Dogian	C.		<u>h</u> 6
1	Thermal Systems- in the Design Proce	Types and Example		of the Design Pro	oblem, Steps	0
2	Modeling of therm Importance of Mod Mathematical Mod Fitting	leling in Design, B				6
3	Numerical Modeli Development of a Systems, Nonlinea Differential Equati Components, Merg	a Numerical Mode r Algebraic System ons, Numerical M	ms, Ordinary D lodel for a Syst	oifferential Equat tem, Modeling c	ions, Partial	6
4	System Simulation Importance of Sim Numerical Simula Distributed System System	n nulation, Different ation, Steady Lu	Classes, Flow mped, Dynami	of Information, it	of Lumped,	6
5	Optimization Objectives/constrai Sufficiency condition variations, Kuhn-T pivoting, sensitivi Univariate / Multiv	ons. Constrained O Fucker conditions. ity analysis. Dyn	ptimization-Lag Linear Progra	grange multipliers amming - Simp	, constrained lex tableau,	6
	Case Studies in Op				uncertainty_	
6	Case studies of opti probabilistic techni parallel, losses (Pumps/Fans/Comp	imization in Energy iques. Case study Case study on	on piping syste	ems – systems i	n series and	6

- 1. W. F. Stoecker, Design of Thermal Systems, Mcgraw Hill, 1981.
- 2. S.S.Rao, Optimisation theory and applications, Wiley Eastern, 1990.
- 3. C.Balaji, Essentials of Thermal System Design and Optimization, New Delhi in India and CRC Press, 2018.
- 4. Y.Jaluria, Design and optimization of thermal systems,, Mc Graw Hill, 1998.

Reference Books:

- 1. L.C. Burmeister, Elements of thermal fluid system design, Prentice Hall, 1998.
- 2. S.S. Sastry Introductory methods of numerical analysis, Prentice Hall, 1988
- 3. J.S. Arora, Introduction to optimum design, Mc Graw Hill, 1989.
- 4. K. Deb Optimization for engineering design algorithms and examples, Prentice Hall, 1995.



Tiogra	m:	M. Tech. Mechar	nical (Heat Power En	gineering)	Semester :	II	
Course	:	Turbulent Flow ((Elective)		Code :	MMH25051	В
		Teaching Scher	me		Evaluatio	n Scheme	
Lectu	ire	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3		3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-rec Objecti		Fluid Mechanics, Th	nermodynamics, Heat	Transfer, Visco	ous Flow Theor	У	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	To une To fan To pro To fan <u>To fan</u> nes: Aft Studer and vo	niliarize the students ovide the students wind niliarize the student niliarize the students for learning the course the students for the students over the students of the students of the students of the students over the students of the students of the students of the students over the students of the students of the students of the students over the students of the students of the students of the students of the students over the students of the	iliar with fundamenta	eories of turbul ling turbulent fl iques in turbule turbulence in ir l physics of tur	ence. ows. ent flows. idustry and envi bulent flows, tra	ironment. ansport of mo	ment, energ
3.	suitabl Studer	le models of turbule	nce. analyze turbulent flo			-	
Detaile	d Sylla				00		
Unit		ription					Duration, h
1	Physic	cs of Turbulent Flo					
	Defini wide s	tion of turbulence, spectrum, high Reyr	w nature of turbulent fl nolds number, rotatio ent flows – statistica	nal, dissipative	, continuum ph	nenomenon.	6
	Defini wide s Charae	tion of turbulence, spectrum, high Reyn cterization of turbul	nature of turbulent <mark>fl</mark> nolds number, rotatio	nal, dissipative 1 averages, mo	, continuum ph ments, probabi	nenomenon.	6
2	Defini wide s Charac functio Trans Reyno turbule layer e	tion of turbulence, spectrum, high Reyn cterization of turbul on, correlation, spect port of Moment an olds averaged Navi- ent kinetic energy, e equations for turbule	nature of turbulent fl nolds number, rotatio ent flows – statistica trum, eddy motions ar d Heat in Turbulent er Stokes (RANS) H energy transfer in turb ent flows, momentum	nal, dissipative l averages, mo id length scales Flows Equations, turb bulent flows, C i integral equat	, continuum ph ments, probabi pulent stresses, losure problem	mean and Beoundary	6
2 3	Defini wide s Charao functio Trans Reyno turbulo layer o layer, Statis Rando correla turbulo	tion of turbulence, spectrum, high Reyn cterization of turbul on, correlation, spect port of Moment an olds averaged Navie ent kinetic energy, of equations for turbule vortex stretching, m tical Description of om nature of turbut ations, Taylor's hyp ence, Kolmogorov h	nature of turbulent fl nolds number, rotatio ent flows – statistica trum, eddy motions ar d Heat in Turbulent er Stokes (RANS) I energy transfer in turb ent flows, momentum ixing-length model.	nal, dissipative l averages, mo id length scales Flows Equations, turb bulent flows, C integral equation function, probaction cro scales, ho	, continuum ph ments, probabi pulent stresses, losure problem ion for turbuler ectom ability density, mogeneous an	mean and by Boundary the boundary moments, d isotropic	-
	Defini wide s Charao functio Trans Reyno turbulo layer o layer, Statis Rando correla turbulo spectra Free S Mixin	tion of turbulence, spectrum, high Reyn cterization of turbul on, correlation, spect port of Moment an olds averaged Navie ent kinetic energy, e equations for turbule vortex stretching, m tical Description of om nature of turbu- ations, Taylor's hyp ence, Kolmogorov h a. Shear Flows g layer theory, Tu	nature of turbulent fl nolds number, rotatio ent flows – statistica trum, eddy motions ar d Heat in Turbulent er Stokes (RANS) H energy transfer in turb ent flows, momentum ixing-length model. Turbulence alence, distribution fo pothesis, integral mi	nal, dissipative l averages, mo id length scales Flows Equations, turb bulent flows, C integral equation function, probaction cro scales, ho urbulence, energi	, continuum ph ments, probabi ulent stresses, losure problem ion for turbuler ectom ability density, mogeneous an gy cascade, and	mean and boundary to boundary moments, d isotropic turbulence	6
3	Defini wide s Charac function Trans Reyno turbuld layer of layer, Statis Rando correla turbuld spectra Free S Mixin applic Wall - Flow-t	tion of turbulence, spectrum, high Reyr cterization of turbul on, correlation, spect port of Moment an olds averaged Navie ent kinetic energy, of equations for turbulk vortex stretching, m tical Description of om nature of turbu ations, Taylor's hyp ence, Kolmogorov h a. Shear Flows g layer theory, Tu ations. Bounded Turbulen	nature of turbulent fl nolds number, rotatio ent flows – statistica trum, eddy motions ar d Heat in Turbulent er Stokes (RANS) H energy transfer in turl ent flows, momentum ixing-length model. Turbulence ilence, distribution fo pothesis, integral mi ypothesis, scales of tur- rbulent wakes, and t Flows d pipes. Turbulent b	nal, dissipative l averages, mo id length scales Flows Equations, turb bulent flows, C integral equation function, probaction cro scales, ho urbulence, energy jets. Grid gen	, continuum ph ments, probabi pulent stresses, losure problem ion for turbuler ectory ability density, mogeneous an gy cascade, and erated turbuler	mean and be mean and be mean and be moundary at boundary at at boundary at at a	6
3	Defini wide s Charao functio Trans Reyno turbuld layer o layer, Statis Rando correla turbuld spectra Free S Mixin applic Wall - Flow-t Turbu	tion of turbulence, spectrum, high Reyn cterization of turbul on, correlation, spect port of Moment an olds averaged Navi- ent kinetic energy, e equations for turbule vortex stretching, m tical Description of om nature of turbule ations, Taylor's hyp ence, Kolmogorov h a. Shear Flows g layer theory, Tu ations. Bounded Turbulen through channel an lent structures (flow vatational Modeling uction - approaches aic model, one and the	nature of turbulent fl nolds number, rotatio ent flows – statistica trum, eddy motions ar d Heat in Turbulent er Stokes (RANS) H energy transfer in turl ent flows, momentum ixing-length model. Turbulence ilence, distribution fo pothesis, integral mi ypothesis, scales of tur- rbulent wakes, and t Flows d pipes. Turbulent b	nal, dissipative l averages, mo id length scales Flows Equations, turb bulent flows, C integral equation function, proba cro scales, ho irbulence, energy jets. Grid gen boundary layer Experimental bulent flows, of f turbulence, k-a	, continuum ph ments, probabi pulent stresses, losure problem ion for turbuler ector ability density, mogeneous an gy cascade, and erated turbuler , various near Techniques eddy-viscosity and k-ω model	mean and benomenon. lity density mean and boundary to boundary to boundary moments, d isotropic turbulence nce and its -wall laws.	6

- 1. G. Biswas and V. Eswaran, Turbulent Flows: Fundamentals, Experiments and Modeling, Narosa Publishing House, 2002.
- 2. S. B. Pope, "Turbulent Flows", Cambridge University Press, 2000.
- 3. H. Tennekes and J. L. Lumley, "A First Course in Turbulence", MIT Press, 1972.
- 4. Cebeci. T, 'Modeling and computation of turbulent flows", Elsevier, Amsterdam, 2003.

Reference Books:

- 1. D.C. Wilcox, "Turbulence modeling for CFD", DCW Industries, La Canada, CA, 3rd edition 2006.
- 2. P.A. Durbin, and B.A. Reif Paterson. "Statistical theory and modelling for turbulent flows", 2nd ed. John Wiley, Chichester, U.K, 2011.
- 3. K. Hanjalic, and B. Launder, "Modelling of turbulence in engineering and environment Second moment route to closure" Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, U.K., 2013.



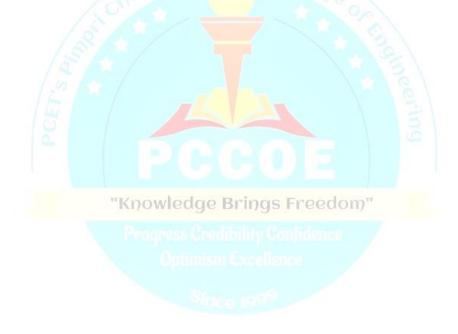
Program:	M. Tech. Mechanic	al (Heat Power Eng	gineering)	Semester:	II	
Course:	Two Phase Flow (E	lective)		Code :	MMH2505	С
	Teaching Scheme	9		Evaluation	n Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
3	3	3	20	30	50	100
Pre-requisi	te: Mathematics, Enginee	ering Thermodynami	cs, Heat Trans	fer		
Objectives:1.Le.2.Ge3.Ge4.Ge5.ToOutcomes:After learnin1.ana2.ana3.app4.evaDetailed SyUnit1.IntSuDia	The students will be able arn basic terminologies of t insight about two phase t familiar with two phase t familiar with two phase understand pressure, drop ing the course, the students alyze the two-phase interfa- alyze the various flow reg oby suitable model to any aluate the pressure drop in aluate the pressure drop in aluate the pressure drop in aluate Flow Fundar batances, Transport Eq agrams for Binary System	to two-phase flow. flow regimes I flow modeling. flow regimes II o in two phase flow s will be able to acial phenomenon imes two phase flow two phase flow Descripti flow: mentals, States of uations, Single-Pha ns, Gas-Liquid Inter	Matter and P ase Multicom rfacial Phenom	hase Diagrams ponent Mixtu iena: Surface T	res, Phase ension and	Duration, h
Co Int 2. Tw Co	ntact Angle, Thermo-ca erfacial Mass Transfer. In to phase flow regimes I: to-Phase Flow Regimes i -current Horizontal Flow. Vertical Rod Bundles	apillary Effect, Lic troduction of two ph n Adiabatic Pipe Fl	quid-Vapor In hase mixtures ow: Vertical, (terphase at E	quilibrium, ward Flow,	6
Tw Co	vo phase flow modeling 1 vo-Phase Flow Models, C mponent Fluid, One-dime xture	One-Dimensional Ho	omogeneous-E	quilibrium Mod		6
On	vo phase flow modeling l e-Dimensional Separated parated-Flow Model: Two	I Flow model: Sing			vimensional	6
5. Tv Up Tw	ward, Co-current Flow in ward, Co-current Flow in vo-Phase Flow in an Inc. rface Area.	: Vertical Tubes, Co-	-current Flow i	n a Near-Horiz		6
Tw Fri Di	essure Drop in Two-Pha 70-Phase Frictional Pres ctional Pressure Drop M sturbances, Pressure Cha cal Pressure Drops.	sure Drop in Hom ethods, Single–Phas	e Flow Pressu	re Drops Cause	ed by Flow	6
	otal					36
	xt Books: M., Ghiaasiaan,: Two-Pha	ase flow,Boiling, and	l Condensation	, Cambridge Ui	niversity Pres	s, 2007.
1. K.	ference Books: Wark, Advanced Thermo E. Brennen, Fundamentals				, 2005.	

- 3. J. G. Collier, and J. R Thome.: Convective Boiling and Condensation, 3rd ed., Oxford University Press, 1994.
- 4. G.B Wallis: One-Dimensional Two-Phase Flow, McGraw Hill Higher Education, 1983.



Program:	M. Tech. Mecha			ng)	Semester: II	
Course :	Professional Elec	ctive Lab. II (E	LIII & ELIV)		Code : MMH250	6
	Teaching Scheme	1		Evalua	tion Scheme	
Practical	Hours	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
2	2	1	50		50	50
Guidelines :						
	ne subject from Part					
	experiments to be con		e from Part A	and Three fr	om Part B	
	: 6 experiments 12 h	ours				
Detailed Syllal						
F (Part A: Elective 1	- Building Ene	ergy System &	Technology ((ANY Three)	
Expt.	Description					Duration h
1.	Case study of Ene	ergy use in Co	mmercial Buil	dings- Benc	hmarking of	
	energy performan			dings Dene	innarking of	
2.						
2.	Case study / Visit	to Net Zero E	nergy Consum	npuon buildi	ng	_
3.	Building Energy S	Simulation usi	ng E-Quest fo	r design opti	mization and	6
	evaluation of ener			001		
4.	Developing energ			er ECBC 20	17 / ASHRAF	
	90.1 requirements	•	tounding us p	ci Lebe 20		
					12	
	Total	6			2	06
	Part A: Elective 1	- Thermal a <mark>nd</mark>	Electrical Ene	rgy Storage	(ANY Three)	
Expt.	Description				-in	Duration h
1.	Determine the Wh				ĥ	
2.	Determine the Wh					
3.	To determine capa					
4.	Determination of S method)	nowledge				6
5	Maintenance of ba	ttery using equa	alizing charge	tt America		
6	Assignment on size	zing of Battery	for a specific	application		
	Total	Optimis		22 /		06
	art A: Elective 1- Co	mbustion in IO	C Engines & E	mission Cont	trol (ANY Three)	
Expt.	Description					Duration h
1.	Analysis of effect	of load on emis	sions of single of	vlinder diese	l engine	11
2.	Analysis of effect					
3.	Analysis of effect			<i>v</i>	0	6
	engine					
4.	Analysis of effect	of A:F ratio on	emissions of sin	ngle cylinder o	diesel engine	
	Total	d'an 2 Desta	e Th			06
Fynt	Part B: Ele	ective 2- Design	of Thermal S	ystem(AN Y	Inree)	Duration
Expt.	Description					h
1.	Assignment on mod		mation flow dia	ıgram		
2.	Case-study on syste					
3.	Assignment on Opt		search method	S		6
4.	Design of piping sy					6
<u>5.</u> 6.	Design of process e Design of pumps/fa		111			
0.		ms/compressor				1
	Total					06

	Part B: Elective 2- Two Phase Flow (ANY Three)	
Expt.	Description	Duration, h
1.	Determination of mass fraction/mole fraction of components in single phase multicomponent mixture	
2	Assignment based on two phase flow regimes	6
3.	Assignment based on two phase flow regime I	
4.	Determination of pressure drop-in two-phase flow	
	Total	06
	Part B: Elective 2- Turbulent Flow (ANY Three)	
Expt.	Description	Duration, h
1	Flow over a circular cylinder – for various Reynolds number	
2	Flow over flat plate or circular cylinder or an airfoil	
	a. Study flow separation	
	b. Effect of boundary layer	6
	c. Incorporate the effect of convection (in flat plate case study)	
3	Modelling of water flow through the sudden contraction and expansion in	
	horizontal pipe. Grid independence study and effect of y+ using suitable case study	
	Total	06



			Engineering)	5	emester : I	1
Course :	Integrated Mini	-Project		C	ode: N	AMH2701
	Teaching Schem	e		Evaluati	on Scheme	
Practical	Hours	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
6	6	3	50		50	100
Pre-requisite	•			•	<u> </u>	
	es of Fluid mechanics of MATLAB and		and thermodynar	nics		
Objectives:						
	nderstand the -Pre	oduct Developmen	t Process" includ	ing budgeting	hrough Mini Pro	oject.
	lan for various activ					
	uild, design and im	plement real time	application using	available platf	orms	
Outcomes:	d	1				
	the course the stuc					
	erstand, plan and ex gn real time applica					
	are a technical repo		ni project.			
	ver technical semin			arried out.		
	erstand publication					
	Fotal: 24 h (conta			(internet)		
		$(1) + 40 \Pi(\Pi 0 \Pi - 0 0 I)$	ntact/implement	auon)		
4. Indiv	vidual student need				guidance of all	ocated guide.
		s to design and der	non <mark>strate</mark> Mini-p	roject under the	-	-
5. Stude	vidual student needs	s to design and der project considerir	non <mark>strate</mark> Mini-p ng the <mark>ir f</mark> uture im	roject under the plementation ir	-	-
 Stude The l 	idual student needs ents can choose the nardware implement	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar	non <mark>strate Mini-p</mark> ng their future im re simulation is c	roject under the plementation ir ompulsory.	Major Project i	n second year
 Stude The l Mini 	idual student needs ents can choose the nardware implement -Project Report sho	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar puld be submitted a	non <mark>strate Mini-p</mark> ng their future im re simulation is c as a compliance c	roject under the plementation ir ompulsory. f term work as	Major Project i	n second year
 5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 	idual student needs ents can choose the nardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc	s to design and der project considerin- ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro-	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance o oject as research	roject under the plementation ir ompulsory. If term work as outcome is app	Major Project i	n second year
 5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini 	idual student needs ents can choose the nardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefe	s to design and der project considerin- ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro-	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance o oject as research	roject under the plementation ir ompulsory. If term work as outcome is app	Major Project i	n second year
 5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini 	idual student needs ents can choose the nardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefe	s to design and der project considerin- ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is c as a compliance c oject as research ompleted in labor	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. of term work as outcome is app atory.	Major Project i	n second year
 5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 	idual student needs ents can choose the nardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefe	s to design and der project considerin- ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance o oject as research	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. of term work as outcome is app atory.	Major Project i	n second year
 5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini 	idual student needs ents can choose the hardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefer abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : M	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co- Integ ini-project guide a	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance of opject as research ompleted in labor rated Mini-Proj	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. If term work as putcome is app atory. ect	Major Project i sociated with sur	n second year bject.
5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini Detailed Sylla Sr. No. 1. 2.	idual student needs ents can choose the hardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefect abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : M Planning of the y Week 3&4: Lite	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co- Integ ini-project guide a	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance of opject as research ompleted in labor rated Mini-Proj allotment, finaliz	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. If term work as outcome is app atory. ect Freecom ation of topic	Major Project i sociated with surreciable.	n second year bject. Duration
 5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini Detailed Syll: Sr. No. 1. 	idual student needs ents can choose the hardware implement -Project Report shows project work preference abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : M Planning of the y Week 3&4: Litte Review 1 for fin Week 5&6 : Sim	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co- Integ ini-project guide a work rature review and alization of topic a nulation of Idea on	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance of opject as research ompleted in labor rated Mini-Proj allotment, finaliz specification and nd specification.	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. If term work as outcome is app atory. ect Freedom ation of topic and I Methodology	Major Project i sociated with surreciable.	n second year bject. Duration 4
5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini Detailed Sylla Sr. No. 1. 2.	idual student needs ents can choose the hardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefe abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : M Planning of the v Week 3&4: Lite Review 1 for fin Week 5&6 : Sim hardware platfor Week 7 & 8 : un and execute blo	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co- Integ ini-project guide a work rature review and alization of topic a nulation of Idea on	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance of opject as research ompleted in labor rated Mini-Proj allotment, finaliz specification and nd specification. appropriate softw	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. If term work as outcome is app atory. ect Encectory I Methodology vare tools and f on and related s	Major Project i sociated with sur- reciable.	n second year bject. Duration 4 4
5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini Detailed Sylla Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	idual student needs ents can choose the hardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefe abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : M Planning of the v Week 3&4: Lite Review 1 for fin Week 5&6 : Sim hardware platfor Week 7 & 8 : un and execute blo project	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co- Integ ini-project guide a work rature review and alization of topic a nulation of Idea on m	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im re simulation is co as a compliance of opject as research ompleted in labor rated Mini-Proj allotment, finaliz specification and nd specification. appropriate softw rm implementation Review 2 to und	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. If term work as outcome is app atory. ect Free tools and f on and related s lerstand the pr	a Major Project i sociated with sur- reciable. and platform, Finalization, inalization of software flow ogress of the	n second year bject. Duration 4 4 4 4
5. Stude 6. The l 7. Mini 8. Pape 9. Mini Detailed Sylla Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4.	idual student needs ents can choose the hardware implement -Project Report sho r publication assoc -project work prefe abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : M Planning of the v Week 3&4: Lite Review 1 for fin Week 5&6 : Sim hardware platfor Week 7 & 8 : un and execute blo project Week 9 & 10: M and execution.	s to design and der project considerin ntation and softwar ould be submitted a iated with mini-pro- erably should be co- Integ Ini-project guide a work rature review and alization of topic a nulation of Idea on m iderstanding platfo ck level design , ini Project Report	nonstrate Mini-p ng their future im- re simulation is co- as a compliance of opject as research ompleted in labor rated Mini-Proj allotment, finaliz specification and nd specification. appropriate softw rm implementation Review 2 to und writing and public	roject under the plementation in ompulsory. If term work as outcome is app atory. ect Free tools and f on and related s lerstand the pr cation or copyr	and platform, Finalization of software flow ogress of the ight planning	n second year bject. Duration 4 4 4 4 4 4

Program:	M.Tech Mechar	nical (Heat Power	r Engineering)	Semester		
Course :	-	ent Lab - II (Sof	t Skills and Engli	sh Code:	M_210)1
	Aptitude)			TT 1 (*	an Cal-	
	Teaching Schem	e		Evaluati	on Scheme	
Practical	Hours	Credit	TW	PR	OR	Total
2	2	2	50		50	100
Pre-requisit	e: -					
Objectives:						
1. To f	acilitate holistic gro	owth				
2. To 1	nake the students av	ware about the sign	nificance of Soft S	kills and Engli	sh Aptitude	
3. To c	levelop the ability o	f effective commu	inication through i	ndividual and	group activities	
4. To e	expose students to ri	ght attitude and be	ehavioural aspects	and build the s	same through va	rious activities
<u> </u>						
Outcomes:	g the course the stud	lants should be ab	la to:			
	ress effectively thro			S		
-	bare for group discus					
	rate effectively in m	e e			the knowledge o	of team work inte
-	onal relationships, o				the kilo wiedge o	i touin work, inte
pers	onai relationships, c	connet manageme	int and readership	ieu vities		
Guidelines :	15	- 1			3	
1. Tota	al experiments to be	conducted are Six	k out o <mark>f e</mark> ight			
2. Tot	al : 6 experiments	12 hours				
Detailed Syl						
Detaneu Byr	ladus:				3	
	labus:	Skill Deve	elopment Lab (Al	VY Six)	901	
Fxnt	Description	Skill Deve	lopment Lab (Al	VY Six)	100g	Duration
Expt.	Description	Ð	HHI		pted ethical wa	h
Expt.]	PC	Make students av	ware of proper and	globally acce		y to
Expt.]	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a fo	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres	globally acce	lls. Learn to spea	h y to kup
Expt.	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th	Make students av ues and clients. I prum. Cultivate t	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres	globally acce	lls. Learn to spea	h y to kup
Expt.	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking:	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in	ware of proper and Develop group com he habit of pres any team.	globally acce	lls. Learn to spea	h y to kup
Expt.] 1. 6 h o a 2.] 4	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team.	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analy	h y to k up tical 2
Expt.] 1. 6 h o a 2.] 1 1 1	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyn nutes to prepare	h y to k up tical 2
Expt.] 1. 6 h o a 2.] 4 1 5	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyn nutes to prepare	h y to k up tical 2
Expt.	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic)	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min e ech (Student	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyn nutes to prepare s deliver speed	h y to k up tical 2 the 2 ches 2
Expt.	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min e ech (Student	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyn nutes to prepare s deliver speed	h y to k up tical 2 the 2 ches 2
Expt.] 1. G h o a 2. J 4 1 s s s 3. W k	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu contaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an articl	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing le/ report	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analy nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g	h y to kup 2 tical 2 the 2 a the ches 2 gain 2
Expt.] 1. G h o a 2. I 4 1 5 5 3. W k 4. I	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu contaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen	Make students av ues and clients. I prum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Iss v to write an articl ing skills: The ba	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing te/ report tch can be divided	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eac	lis. Learn to spea n-driven analy nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g	h y to kup 2 tical 2 e the ches gain 2 iven
Expt.] 1. 6 h o a 2. 1 4 1 s s 3. V k 4. 1 a	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu contaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how	Make students av yues and clients. E prum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Iss v to write an articl ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair we	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing le/report tch can be divided ould come on the s	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eact tage and read a	lis. Learn to spea n-driven analyt nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and s ch pair will be gradoud the article	h y to k up tical 2 o the c the gain 2 iven one dful
Expt.]	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Lister a article by the facili by one. After reading corrections in the art	Make students av ues and clients. E brum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an article ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair wo g by each pair, the	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing te/ report tch can be divided ould come on the s other students wor	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eac tage and read a ild be asked qu	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyt nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be gi aloud the article testions and nee	h y to kup tical 2 the ches gain 2 iven one dful
Expt.]	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facili by one. After reading	Make students av ues and clients. E brum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an article ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair wo g by each pair, the	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing te/ report tch can be divided ould come on the s other students wor	globally acce nunication skil enting solutio nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eac tage and read a ild be asked qu	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyt nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be gi aloud the article testions and nee	h y to kup tical 2 the ches gain 2 iven one dful
Expt.]] 1. 66 h o a 2.]] 4 1 s s s s 3. V k 4.] a t t c s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s s	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facili by one. After reading corrections in the arti- kills.	Make students av gues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an articl ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair wo g by each pair, the ticle. The facilitato	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing le/report tch can be divided ould come on the s other students wor or can evaluate the	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eact tage and read a ald be asked qu students for read	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyt nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be gi aloud the article testions and nee eading and lister	h y to kup tical 2 the ches gain 2 iven one dful
Expt.]	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facili by one. After reading corrections in the arti- kills.	Make students av yues and clients. E prum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an article ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair we g by each pair, the ticle. The facilitato Affairs/ Social R	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres a any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing te/ report tch can be divided ould come on the s other students wor or can evaluate the elevance Topics:	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eac tage and read a ild be asked qu students for read	lis. Learn to spea n-driven analyt nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be g aloud the article testions and nee eading and lister	h y to kup z tical 2 a the ches gain 2 iven one dful ning 2
Expt.]	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facili by one. After reading corrections in the arti- kills.	Make students av yues and clients. E prum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an article ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair we g by each pair, the ticle. The facilitato Affairs/ Social R	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres a any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing te/ report tch can be divided ould come on the s other students wor or can evaluate the elevance Topics:	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eac tage and read a ild be asked qu students for read	lis. Learn to spea n-driven analyt nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be g aloud the article testions and nee eading and lister	h y to kup 2 tical 2 a the ches gain 2 iven one dful ning 2
Expt. I 1. 6 h 0 a 1 2. 1 3. V k 1 a b 5. D for for	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facili by one. After reading corrections in the arti- kills. Debate On Current proceful arguments w	Make students av ues and clients. E orum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an articl ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair we g by each pair, the ticle. The facilitato Affairs/ Social R thile respecting the	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres in any team. by be conducted: in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing le/report thich can be divided ould come on the si other students word or can evaluate the elevance Topics: e opponents perspect	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Each tage and read a ild be asked qu students for read Cultivate the h	ls. Learn to spea n-driven analys nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be g aloud the article nestions and nee eading and lister	hy to kup tical222a the ches2gain one dful ning2s.2
Expt.]	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu pontaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facili by one. After reading corrections in the arti- kills.	Make students av ues and clients. E brum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an article ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair we g by each pair, the ticle. The facilitate Affairs/ Social R the respecting the tes: To teach stude	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres in any team. by be conducted: in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing le/ report thich can be divided ould come on the signification other students word or can evaluate the elevance Topics: e opponents perspe- ents the skills to c	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Each tage and read a ild be asked qu students for reaction Cultivate the h ctive and enha	ls. Learn to spea n-driven analys nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g th pair will be g aloud the article nestions and nee eading and lister mabit to present unce verbal skill	hy to kup tical222e the ches2gain one dful ning2s.2s.2
Expt.] 1. G h o a 2.] 4 1 5 5. E fc 6. 7 4 2 5. E fc	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu contaneously for 5 r Writing An Article (nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facility by one. After reading corrections in the arti- kills. Debate On Current proceful arguments will as phone call to end	Make students av ues and clients. I prum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is: v to write an article ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair we g by each pair, the ticle. The facilitato Affairs/ Social R hile respecting the tes: To teach stud- be divided into pa puire about job va	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres in any team. by be conducted: in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing te/ report tch can be divided ould come on the s other students wo or can evaluate the elevance Topics: e opponents perspe- ents the skills to c irs. Each pair will l acancy, scheduling	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eac tage and read a ild be asked qu students for reac Cultivate the h ctive and enha	lls. Learn to spea n-driven analyt nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be g aloud the article testions and nee eading and lister mabit to present ince verbal skill ffectively over the team member	hy to kup tical222e the ches2gain2gain2iven one dful ning2s.2s.2the ters,2
Expt.] 1. G h o a 2. I f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f f	Description Froup Discussion: andle work, colleag ne's opinion in a for rguments making th Public Speaking: Any one of the follo . Prepared speech peech and 5 minu contaneously for 5 r Vriting An Article nowledge about how Reading and Listen a article by the facility by one. After reading corrections in the arti- kills. Debate On Current proceful arguments will Debate Students will	Make students av ues and clients. I prum. Cultivate t em contributors in wing activities ma (Topics are given tes to deliver.) 2 ninutes each on a On Any Social Is v to write an article ing skills: The ba tator. Each pair we g by each pair, the ticle. The facilitato Affairs/ Social R thile respecting the tes: To teach stud be divided into pa puire about job va sting of urgent lea	ware of proper and Develop group com the habit of pres any team. by be conducted: a in advance, stude 2. Extempore sp given topic) sue: Build writing le/report tch can be divided ould come on the s other students wo or can evaluate the elevance Topics: e opponents perspe- ents the skills to c irs. Each pair will acancy, scheduling ave from higher au	globally acce nunication skil enting solution nts get 10 min eech (Student skills, improve into pairs. Eac tage and read a tild be asked qu students for reac Cultivate the h ctive and enha ommunicate e be given differe a meeting wi thorities. Stud	lis. Learn to spea n-driven analytic nutes to prepare s deliver speed e language and g ch pair will be given aloud the article testions and nee eading and lister mabit to present ince verbal skill ffectively over the ent situations, such the am member lents will be given the team member tents will be given the team member tents will be given the team member tents will be given the team member team team team team team team team team	hy to k up tical22a the chesgain2gain2s.2s.2the tech ers, ren2

	telephone call.	
7.	Email etiquettes: To provide students with an in-depth understanding of writing formal emails.	2
8.	Mock interviews: Guide students and conduct mock interviews	2
	Total	12
Text Boo	ks:	
1. B. Mit	ra, Personality Development and Soft Skills	
2. S. Luc	as, The Art of Public Speaking	
Reference	e Books:	

M. Weaver, Empowering Employees Through Basic Skills
 G. Ratigan, Aced: Superior Interview Skills to Gain an Unfair Advantage to Land Your DREAM JOB!



Course Syllabus Semester-III

Ontimism Excellance

Since 1999

Program:	000						
Course :	Seminar				Code :	M	MH3703
	Teaching Schem	ie		Eval	uation Schen	ne	
Practical	Hours	Credit	PR	TW	OR		Total
4	4	2		50	50		100
 The exp Set 	idents can choose to e extensive Literatu pected from seminar ninar Report should least 1 review pape	re Survey, Mather r study. 1 be submitted as a	natical Modelling	g of particul erm work as	ar method and sociated with		
6. To	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem	Contact Hours and				n compl	letion of relate
6. To	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem	Contact Hours and nents.		be spend		n compl	letion of relate
6. To act	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem	Contact Hours and nents.	24 Hours should	be spend			letion of relate Duration h
6. To act Detailed Syll	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem abus: Activity	Contact Hours and nents.	24 Hours should	be spend	by students o		Duration
6. To act Detailed Syll Sr. No.	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem abus: Activity Week 1 &3 : Gui 1 conduction	Contact Hours and nents.	24 Hours should	be spend	by students o	ew-	Duration h
6. To act Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1.	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem abus: Activity Week 1 &3 : Gui 1 conduction Week 4&5: Lite detail topic.	Contact Hours and nents. Se ide allotment, finali erature review, Sp Detail Topic Math	24 Hours should eminar Activities ization of topic, P ecification and M	be spend be	by students o ne work. Revie 7 Finalization	ew-	Duration h 6
6. To act Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1. 2.	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem abus: Activity Week 1 &3 : Gui 1 conduction Week 4&5: Lite detail topic. Week 6& 8 : E Review-2 condu	Contact Hours and nents. Se ide allotment, finali erature review, Sp Detail Topic Math	24 Hours should eminar Activities ization of topic, P ecification and M ematical model,	l be spend l	by students of ne work. Revie 7 Finalization ogy and findi	ew-	Duration h 6 4
6. To act Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	tal Duration : 24 C ivities and requirem abus: Activity Week 1 & 3 : Gui 1 conduction Week 4&5: Lite detail topic. Week 6& 8 : E Review-2 condu Week 9&10 : Co	Contact Hours and hents. Se ide allotment, finali erature review, Sp Detail Topic Math ction omparison of detail Seminar Report wr	24 Hours should eminar Activities ization of topic, P. ecification and M ematical model, topic with other	l be spend l	by students o ne work. Revie Finalization ogy and findi thods	ew- , of ngs	Duration h 6 4 6

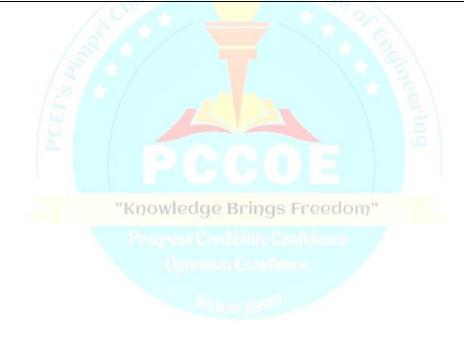
Program:	M. Tech. Mecha	M. Tech. Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering) Semester :					
Course :	Internship [Company/Inhouse project] Code :				Code :	MMH3801	
	Teaching Schem	e	Evaluation Scheme				
Practical	Hours	Credit	IE 1	TW	OR	Total	
4	4	2	50		50	100	
Guidelines :							
1.	Individual studen	t need to attempt f	for internship with	h help of PCC	OE T&P cell in	the field of Hea	
	Power Engineerin	g under the guidar	nce of allocated gu	iide.			
2.	If not get selected	l for any internship	os, students can cl	noose extensio	n of mini-proje	ct / opportunity c	
	Entrepreneurship	opportunity from I	PCCOE topic cons	idering recent	trends and its so	cietal importance	
3.	The idea presenta	tion is expected fro	om the students ba	used on their to	pics .		
4.	Internship Report	should be submitt	ed as a complianc	e of term work	associated with	n subject.	
5.		4 Contact Hours a	-			·	
	activities and requ	irements.		0/1		-	
Detailed Syl		min		90			
· · ·	1	Internship/ Inho	use <mark>/ Entre</mark> prenet	urship activity			
Sr. No.	Activity	12/		1	S	Duration h	
1.		uide allotment, Ap	1	shing finaliza	tion of topic		
2.	Wook 185. Into	work. Review-1 co		isinps, intanza	don of topic,	6	
2.	as per requireme	rnship/ Mini-proje	onduction			6	
3.	as per requireme	rnship/ Mini-proje	onduction ect/ Entrepreneurs			-	
	as per requireme Week 6& 8 : Re	rnship/ Mini-proje ents	es	hip activity im	plementation	4	
3.	as per requireme Week 6& 8 : Re Week 9&10 : In	rnship/ Mini-proje ents view-2 of Activiti teraction of Guides Internship Report	es s with Industry, Po	hip activity im	plementation	4	



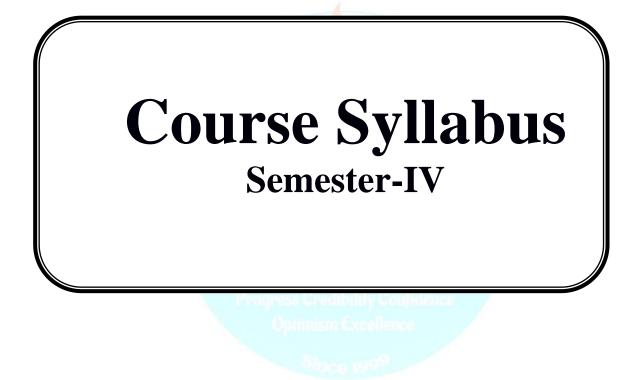
Program:	M. Tech. Mecha	Tech. Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering)			Semester :	III
Course :	MOOCs/ Entrep	reneurship	Code :	MMH3981		
	Teaching Schem	ie		Evalu	ation Scheme	
Practical	Hours	Credit	IE1	TW	OR	Total
4	4	2	50		50	100

Guidelines :

- 1. Individual student needs to register for MOOC course of their interest or Entrepreneurship related trainings.
- 2. Week assignment needs to be regularly completed as per requirement of course, which will be considered for internal assessment of course.
- 3. The certification of course or training is mandatory.
- 4. Oral and Presentation of course/ training will be taken at the end of semester
- 5. Total Duration: 24 Contact Hours and 24 Hours should be spent by students on completion of related activities and requirements.



Program:	M. Tech. Mecha	ameai (meat i ow	er Engmeering)		Semester :	III
Course :		ase – I [Company		ct]		MMH3702
	Teaching Schem	ie		Evalu	ation Scheme	
Practical	Hours	Credit	IE 1	PR	OR	Total
20	20	10	100		100	200
Pre-requisite	:		•			
1.]	Mechanical system	design				
Objectives:						
	To understand the p		-	0 0	0	
				channelize th	e work towards p	roduct development
	Fo build, design an					
4. ⁷ Outcomes:	To inculcate resear	ch culture in stude	ents for their techi	iical growth.		
	the course the stud	dents should be ab	le to:			
	Understand, plan a			ppreciable re	search outcomes.	
	Design real time ap					
3.]	Prepare good qualit	ty technical report	based on the proj	ject.		
	Demonstrate techni					
	Publish good qualit	ty paper in reputed	l jo <mark>urnal an</mark> d pres	ent their worl	c in reputed confe	erences.
Guidelines :						
1. Indiv	vidual student need	to design and dan	acmetrate mucicat	inder the oui	law as of all a actor	1 1 .
						i guide.
-	sored Project or Pr	oject Internship is	acc <mark>eptable</mark> consi	dering postgr		i guide.
-		oject Internship is	acc <mark>eptable</mark> consi	dering postgr		i guide.
3. The	sored Project or Pr	oject Internship is el and validation o	acc <mark>eptable</mark> consi	dering postgr ulsory.	aduate scope.	-
3. The j 4. Proje	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a	acceptable consi of results is comp a compliance of te	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso	aduate scope.	ect.
 The p Proje At le 	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expecte	acceptable consi of results is composite compliance of te ed as research ou	dering postgr ulsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro	aduate scope. ociated with subje oject Stage-I (Co	ect. onference or reputed
 The p Proje At le journ 	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public nal) and 40% of pla	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expecte nned project work	acceptable consi of results is comp a compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl	dering postgr ulsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subn	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I
 The j Proje At le journ Total 	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public nal) and 40% of pla	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expecte nned project work urs are contact hou	acceptable consi of results is compu- compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl urs with guides ar	dering postgr ulsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm nd for review	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert	ect. onference or reputed
 The p Proje At le journ Total by st 	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public hal) and 40% of pla l Duration: 120 hou udents to satisfy all	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expecte nned project work urs are contact hou	acceptable consi of results is compu- compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl urs with guides ar	dering postgr ulsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm nd for review	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I
 The p Proje At le journ Total by st 	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public hal) and 40% of pla l Duration: 120 hou udents to satisfy all	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expecte nned project work urs are contact hou l project requireme	acceptable consi of results is compu- compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl urs with guides ar	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subn ad for review ntations.	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are e	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I
 The p Proje At le journ Total by st 	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public hal) and 40% of pla l Duration: 120 hou udents to satisfy all abus:	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expecte nned project work urs are contact hou l project requireme	acceptable consi of results is compu- compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl urs with guides ar ents and impleme	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subn ad for review ntations.	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are e	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I
 The j Proje At le journ Total by st Detailed Sylla Sr. No.	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public hal) and 40% of pla l Duration: 120 hou udents to satisfy all	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expecte nned project work urs are contact hou l project requireme	acceptable consi of results is compu- compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl urs with guides ar ents and impleme	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subn ad for review ntations.	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are e	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend
 The p Projet Projet At let journ Total by st Detailed Sylla	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public eal) and 40% of pla 1 Duration: 120 hou udents to satisfy all abus: Activity	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expected nned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement "Know Inte	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm ad for review ntations.	aduate scope. ociated with subje oject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are e	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h
 The j Proje At le journ Total by st Detailed Sylla Sr. No.	sored Project or Pr physical / soft mod ect Report-1 should east 2 paper public al) and 40% of pla 1 Duration: 120 hou udents to satisfy all abus: Activity Week 1, 2	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected nned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement www.Inter and 3: Guide al	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro-	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject	aduate scope. ociated with subje oject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are e number of the state of the state state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h
 The j Proje At le journ Total by st Detailed Sylla Sr. No.	Activity Week 1, 2 isored Project or Pr physical / soft mod isot Report-1 should isot 2 paper public abus: Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f	oject Internship is el and validation o l be submitted as a ations are expected nned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement "Know Inte	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro lotment, applying c and platform, P	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm ad for review ntations. jectocolor	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are e rship and projec	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30
 The p Proje Proje At le journ Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 	Activity Market 1, 2 Market 1, 2 Market 2, paper public (a) and 40% of pla (a) Duration: 120 hour (a) duration: 120 hour (b) duration: 120 hour (c) duration: 120 hour	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected nned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement "Know Internationality" and 3: Guide al inalization of topi	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl ars with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro- lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject	aduate scope. ociated with subje ject Stage-I (Co nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are e rship and projec	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1.	Activity Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 4 & 5 Review 1 for	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected nned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement "Know/Inter and 3: Guide al inalization of topic : Literature review or finalization of topic	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl ars with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro- lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and is opic and objective	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s.	aduate scope. ociated with subjection of Dissert Stage-I (Consistion of Dissert s, 120 hours are experimented by the second state of the second s	ect. onference or reputer ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 2.	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 &	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected nned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement "Know Internation and 3: Guide al inalization of topi : Literature review of finalization of topi & 8: understanding	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl ars with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro- lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and is opic and objective	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s.	aduate scope. ociated with subjection of Dissert Stage-I (Consistion of Dissert s, 120 hours are experimented by the second state of the second s	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20 n
3. The p 4. Projection 5. At legistry of the second seco	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 & of compone	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected inned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement and 3: Guide al <u>inalization of topic</u> : Literature review or finalization of topic & 8: understanding nts,	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro- lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and opic and objective g, analytical / nur	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro- eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s. nerical calcu	aduate scope. ociated with subjection of Dissert Stage-I (Consistion of Dissert s, 120 hours are experimented by the second state of the second s	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 & of compone	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected nned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement "Know Internation and 3: Guide al inalization of topi : Literature review of finalization of topi & 8: understanding	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro- lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and opic and objective g, analytical / nur	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro- eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s. nerical calcu	aduate scope. ociated with subjection of Dissert Stage-I (Consistion of Dissert s, 120 hours are experimented by the second state of the second s	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20 n
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 2.	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 & of component Review 2 to	and 3: Guide al inalization of topic : Literature review of finalization of topic : set understanding mts,	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and i opic and objective g, analytical / nur	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro- eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s. nerical calcu	aduate scope. ociated with subjection of Dissert (Consistent of Dissert s, 120 hours are experience) rship and projection of the project	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20 n 30
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 & of compone Review 2 to Week 9 & 10	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected inned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement and 3: Guide al inalization of topic : Literature review or finalization of topic & 8: understanding nts, o understand the pr 0: preparation of th	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and i opic and objective g, analytical / nur	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro- eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s. nerical calcu	aduate scope. ociated with subjection of Dissert (Consistent of Dissert s, 120 hours are experience) rship and projection of the project	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20 n 30
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 & of compone Review 2 to Week 9 & 10 for experime	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected inned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement and 3: Guide al inalization of topic : Literature review or finalization of topic : Literature review or finalization of topic : S: understanding nts, o understand the pr 0: preparation of the entation	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou a should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and i opic and objective g, analytical / nur rogress of the proj ne experimentatio	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro- eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s. nerical calcu ect n plan and me	aduate scope. ociated with subject Stage-I (Con- nission of Dissert s, 120 hours are en- rship and project e work. Finalization, lations and design easurement system	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20 n 30 n 20
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 & of compone Review 2 to Week 11 &	oject Internship is el and validation of l be submitted as a ations are expected inned project work urs are contact hou l project requirement and 3: Guide al inalization of topic : Literature review or finalization of topic & 8: understanding nts, o understand the pr 0: preparation of th	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro- lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and p opic and objective g, analytical / nur cogress of the proj ne experimentatio rt writing and pul	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro- eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s. nerical calcu ect n plan and me	aduate scope. ociated with subjective stage-I (Consistion of Dissert stage, 120 hours are experienced by the stage of the	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20 n 30 g
3. The j 4. Proje 5. At le journ 6. Total by st Detailed Sylls Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	Activity Week 1, 2 internship, f Week 6, 7 & of compone Review 2 to Week 11 & and executio	and 3: Guide al inalization of to the submitted as a ations are expected ations are expected and project work us are contact hou project requirement in a submitted as a ations are expected and 3: Guide al inalization of topic the submitted as a and a submitted as a and 3: Guide al inalization of topic the submitted as a and a submitted as a and 3: Guide al inalization of topic the submitted as a and a sub	acceptable consi of results is compu- a compliance of te ed as research ou should be compl- urs with guides ar ents and impleme grated Mini-Pro- lotment, applying c and platform, P v, objectives and p opic and objective g, analytical / nur cogress of the proj ne experimentatio rt writing and pul	dering postgr alsory. rm work asso tcome of Pro- eted for subm ad for review ntations. ject g for sponso lanning of the methodology s. nerical calcu ect n plan and me	aduate scope. ociated with subjective stage-I (Consistion of Dissert stage, 120 hours are experienced by the stage of the	ect. onference or reputed ation Phase-I expected to be spend Duration, h et 30 20 n 30 g



	DI	issertation r nase	- II (Company/]	in-nouse pi	roject)	
Program:	M.Tech (Heat P	ower Engineerin	g)		Semester :	IV
Course :	Dissertation Pha	ase – II [Compan	y/ In-house proj			MMH4704
	Teaching Schem	e		Evalı	ation Scheme	1
Practical	Hours	Credit	IE 1	PR	OR	Total
24	24	12	200		200	400
Pre-requisite	Basics of Heat		mechanics, therm	al engineer	ing, Basics of A	NSYS, MATLAE
01	programming					
Objectives:	To understand the I	Product Dovelorm	ant Process inclu	ding hudgat	ina	
	To understand the I To plan for various					oduct development
	To build, design an					ouuer de velopment
	To inculcate researce					
Outcomes:				0		
After learning	g the course the stud	lents should be ab	le to:			
	Understand, plan ar					
	Design real time ap	+	0 0 0		ology	
	Prepare good qualit					
	Demonstrate techni					
	Publish good qualit	y paper in reputed	i journal and prese	ent their wo.	rk in reputed como	erences.
Guidelines :	C				4	
	Semester III major	1 0				1 5 0
2.	Students need to im	inlement the nrole				
	Final Project Repor	rt including all pro	ocess of project sh	ould be sub		
;	associated with sub	t including all project and permission	ocess of project show to appear for ex	ould be sub amination.	mitted as a compl	liance of term work
4.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper publi	rt including all pro- ject and permissic ications are expec	beess of project shown to appear for expected as research of	ould be sub amination. utcome of F	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and	liance of term work d II (Conference o
4.	associated with sub	rt including all pro- ject and permissic ications are expec	beess of project shown to appear for expected as research of	ould be sub amination. utcome of F	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and	liance of term work d II (Conference o
4.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper publi	rt including all pro- ject and permissic ications are expec	beess of project shown to appear for expected as research of	ould be sub amination. utcome of F	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and	liance of term work d II (Conference o
4.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper publi reputed journal) and	rt including all pro- ject and permissic ications are expec d 100% of planned	ocess of project sh on to appear for ex ted as research ou d project work sho	ould be sub amination. atcome of F ould be com	mitted as a compl Project Stage-I and pleted for submiss	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertatior
4. 5.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper publi reputed journal) and Phase-I	rt including all pro- ject and permissic ications are expec d 100% of planned 4 hours are contac	ocess of project sh on to appear for ex- ted as research or d project work sho t hours with guide	ould be sub amination. atcome of F ould be com	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertatior
4. 5.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14 spend by students to	rt including all pro- ject and permissic ications are expec d 100% of planned 4 hours are contac	ocess of project sh on to appear for ex- ted as research or d project work sho t hours with guide	ould be sub amination. atcome of F ould be com	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertatior
4. 5. Detailed Syll	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14 spend by students to	rt including all pro- ject and permissio ications are expec d 100% of planned 4 hours are contac o satisfy all projec	ocess of project sh on to appear for ex- ted as research or d project work sho t hours with guide	ould be sub amination. utcome of F ould be com es and for r d implemen	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertation s are expected to be
4. 5.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14 spend by students to	rt including all pro- ject and permissio ications are expec d 100% of planned 4 hours are contac o satisfy all projec	beess of project shown to appear for ex- eted as research ou d project work shown the thours with guide the trequirements an	ould be sub amination. utcome of F ould be com es and for r d implemen	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertatior
4. 5. Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14- spend by students to abus: Activity	rt including all pro- ject and permissio ications are expec d 100% of planned 4 hours are contac o satisfy all projec	beess of project shown to appear for ex- eted as research ou d project work shown the hours with guide the requirements an grated Mini-Proj	ould be sub amination. utcome of F ould be com es and for r d implemen	omitted as a compl Project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours	liance of term work d II (Conference of sion of Dissertation s are expected to be Duration h 24
4. 5. Detailed Syll Sr. No.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14- spend by students to abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : 60	rt including all pro- ject and permissio ications are expected d 100% of planned 4 hours are contacted o satisfy all projected Integ % Work should b ware Simulation a	bee completed.	ould be sub amination. utcome of F ould be com es and for r d implemen ect	mitted as a complete Project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours tations.	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertation s are expected to be Duration h
4. 5. Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 144 spend by students to abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : 60 Week 3&4: Softwork completed. Revise Week 5& 6 : Pap	rt including all pro- ject and permissio ications are expected d 100% of planned 4 hours are contacted o satisfy all projected Integration % Work should be ware Simulation a ew 1 conduction.	beess of project shown to appear for ex- ted as research ou d project work shown at hours with guide to requirements an grated Mini-Proj be completed. and Hardware Imp bould be in process	ould be sub amination. atcome of F buld be com es and for r d implement ect	project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours tations.	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertation s are expected to be Duration h 24
4. 5. Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1. 2.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14- spend by students to abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : 60 Week 3&4: Softwork Completed. Review Week 5& 6 : Pap week, 80% work	rt including all pro- ject and permissio ications are expected d 100% of planned 4 hours are contacted o satisfy all projected Integ % Work should b ware Simulation a ew 1 conduction.	beess of project shown to appear for ex- ented as research ou d project work shown at hours with guide et requirements an grated Mini-Proj be completed. and Hardware Imp bould be in process eted.	ould be sub camination. utcome of F buld be com es and for r d implement ect lementation or complete	project Stage-I and pleted for submiss eviews , 144 hours itations.	liance of term work d II (Conference o sion of Dissertation s are expected to be Duration h 24 24 24 24
4. 5. Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1. 2. 3.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14 spend by students to abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : 60 Week 3&4: Softy completed. Revise Week 5& 6 : Pap week, 80% work Week 7&8 : Con Week 9 & 10: D	rt including all pro- ject and permissio ications are expected d 100% of planned 4 hours are contacted o satisfy all projected Integ % Work should be ware Simulation a ew 1 conduction. ber Publication should be completed	be completed. and Hardware Imp build be in process eted. be conducted work and be completed. conducted by the process eted. be conducted by the process eted. conducted by the process eter conducted by the process	ould be sub amination. utcome of F ould be com es and for re d implement ect lementation or complete 2 will be con ed to check	eviews , 144 hours tations.	liance of term worl d II (Conference o sion of Dissertation s are expected to be Duration h 24 24 24 24 24
4. 5. Detailed Syll Sr. No. 1. 2. 3. 4.	associated with sub Total 3 Paper public reputed journal) and Phase-I Total Duration: 14 spend by students to abus: Activity Week 1 &2 : 60 Week 3&4: Softy completed. Revise Week 5& 6 : Pap week, 80% work Week 7&8 : Con Week 9 & 10: Do project and requise Week 11 & 12: H Demonstration o	rt including all pro- ject and permission ications are expected d 100% of planned 4 hours are contacted o satisfy all projected Integ % Work should be ware Simulation a ew 1 conduction. per Publication should be should be completed mpliance of 100 % epartment Review	be completed. and Hardware Imp build be in process eted. be conducted be completed. be completed. be completed. cond Hardware Imp could be in process eted. be conducted for and copyrigh d Final Research F	ould be sub amination. utcome of F buld be com es and for re d implement ect lementation or complete 2 will be con ed to check ct submission t planning a Review Con	eviews , 144 hours tations.	liance of term worl d II (Conference o sion of Dissertation s are expected to be Duration h 24 24 24 24 24 24

	MOOCS/ 1	ENTREPRENEU	JRSHIP		
M.Tech (Heat F	ower Engineerin		Semester :	IV	
MOOCs/ Entrep	reneurship	Code :			
					MMH4982
Teaching Schem	e		Evalu	ation Scheme	
Hours Credit IE1 TW				OR	Total
4	2	50		50	100
	MOOCs/ Entrep. Teaching Schem	M.Tech (Heat Power Engineerin MOOCs/ Entrepreneurship Teaching Scheme	M.Tech (Heat Power Engineering) MOOCs/ Entrepreneurship Teaching Scheme Hours Credit IE1	M.Tech (Heat Power Engineering) MOOCs/ Entrepreneurship MOOCs/ Entrepreneurship Teaching Scheme Hours Credit IE1 TW	M.Tech (Heat Power Engineering) Semester : MOOCs/ Entrepreneurship Code : Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scheme Hours Credit IE1 TW OR

Guidelines :

1. Individual student needs to register for MOOC course of their interest or Entrepreneurship related training.

2. Week assignment needs to be regularly completed as per requirement of course, which will be considered for internal assessment of course.

- 3. The certification of course or training is mandatory.
- 4. Oral and Presentation of course/ training will be taken at the end of semester
- 5. Total Duration: 24 Contact Hours and 24 Hours should be spent by students on completion of related activities and requirements.





Open Elective Syllabus



M. Tech Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering), PCCoE Pune.

Program:	M. Tech. Mech					
Course :	: Advanced Materials Code: MMD1					
	Teaching Schem	e		Evalua	tion Scheme	1
Lectur	e Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requi	site: Chemistry, Physics	, Material Science,	Metallurgy			
Objective 1. T	s: o introduce advanced ar	ad avotia matariala				
	o familiarize students w			ale		
	o establish significance	-	•			
	o explore new design of			esign.		
Outcomes		<u>r</u>				
After learn	ning the course, the stude	ents should be able	to:			
1.	Student will be able to a	nalyze of different	materials in advar	ced engineerir	g application.	
	Student will be able to r					ns
	Student will be able to e	~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~		Pa V	• • • • •	
Detailed S		valuate and select i		liced eligineerin	ig applications.	
	Description				0	Duration, h
	Advanced and exotic	materials – ce	ramics and Pla	stics Biomate	erials Aerogels	Duration, n
1	Superconductors, Carbo			stres, Dioman	indis, merogens,	8
2]	Mechanical, electrical, o	ptical and magnetic	c prop <mark>er</mark> ties of ma	terials.	ert	8
3	Smart materials, Piezoel	ectricity, Magnetos	striction, smart pol	ymers, Shape 1	nemory alloys	6
4 1	Introduction to nano, Na methods, Synthesis o nanomaterials.	f nanomaterials	by biological r	nethods, Char		6
	Total	"Knowled	lge Brings I	-reedom)		24
Text Book	KS:	Promotest	Condititity Con		/	
1. W.D.	Callister Material Scier	ice and Engineering	g: An Introduction	, Wiley publica	ation.	
Reference	e Books:	opiii	msin synellen	98		
1	, ,					
2		se and J. Wulff, Ele	ectronic Properties	(Volume IV: S	Structure and Proper	ties of
	Materials)					

a		anical (Design Eng	ineering)		Semester : I		
Course :	Optimization N		Code: MMD1601B				
	Teaching Schem	e		Evalua	tion Scheme		
Lectur	e Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total	
2	2	2	20		30	50	
Pre-requi	site: Engineering Mathe	ematics					
Objective	s:						
•	. To introduce student	s to the modeling of	constrained dec	ision-making pr	oblems and optimize	ation.	
2	. Provide students with				1		
3					nulate optimization	problems.	
4	. Provide students with	h the skills necessary	y to solve and in	terpret optimiza	tion problems in eng	gineering.	
Outcome	:			• •	*		
After learn	ning the course, the stude	ents should be able t	to:				
1	. Formulate mathemat	ical programs in var	ious practical sy	vstems			
2	. Understand basic opt						
3	. interpret the results of	of a model and prese	nt the insights (s	sensitivity, duali	ty)		
	. Know the limitations		n me <mark>th</mark> odology				
5		e problems	d				
Detailed S	Syllabus:	church	_	0110			
Unit	Description					Duration, h	
	Classical Optimizatio	Techniques				11	
		on reconniques					
1.			Single variable	optimization a	nd multi variable	6	
1.	Introduction to Mathe	ematical Modeling,		optimization an	nd multi variable	6	
	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con	ematical Modeling, estraints and without		optimization a	nd multi variable		
1. 2.	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Linea	ematical Modeling, astraints and without ar Programming	t constraints		G.	6	
	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Linea Simplex Methods, Elin	ematical Modeling, astraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ	t constraints		S.		
2.	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling	ematical Modeling, istraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ	t constraints ve methods for c	one-dimensional	minimization .	6	
	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio	matical Modeling, <u>istraints and without</u> ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limitar	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p	one-dimensional	minimization .		
2.	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Linea Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definition method, applications, a	matical Modeling, <u>istraints and without</u> ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limitat advantages and limi	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p	one-dimensional	minimization .	6	
2. 3.	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with com Linear and non-Linea Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C	ematical Modeling, estraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limitat advantages and limi Optimization	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul	one-dimensional hases of model ation	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo	6	
2.	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with com Linear and non-Linea Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definition method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S	ematical Modeling, estraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limitat advantages and limi Optimization	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul	one-dimensional hases of model ation	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo	6 6	
2.	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with com Linear and non-Linea Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, a Optimization, etc.	ematical Modeling, astraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limital advantages and limi Optimization Simulated Annealir	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul- ng, Particle Sw	ne-dimensional hases of model ation varm Optimization	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony	6 6 6	
2. 3. 4.	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with com Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total	ematical Modeling, estraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limitat advantages and limi Optimization	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul- ng, Particle Sw	ne-dimensional hases of model ation varm Optimization	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony	6 6	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of O Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total	ematical Modeling, astraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limital advantages and limital Optimization Simulated Annealir	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul- ng, Particle Sw	ne-dimensional hases of model ation arm Optimization	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony	6 6 6	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of O Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total SS: ngineering Optimization	ematical Modeling, <u>astraints and without</u> ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limitar advantages and limi Optimization Simulated Annealir "Knowlodd n: Theory and Pract	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul- ng, Particle Sw Ge Brings ice, Singiresu S.	ne-dimensional hases of model ation arm Optimizati Freedom	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons	6 6 6	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E 2. F	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definition method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total ss: ngineering Optimization ractical Optimization M	ematical Modeling, <u>istraints and without</u> ar Programming mination and iterativ on and types, limitar advantages and limi Optimization Simulated Annealir "Knowlock n: Theory and Pract lethods with Mather	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul ng, Particle Sw Ge Brings ice, Singiresu S natical Applicat	ne-dimensional hases of model ation arm Optimizati Freedom	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons	6 6 6	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E 2. P 3. C	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definition method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, a Optimization, etc. Total ss: ingineering Optimization ractical Optimization M optimization for enginee	ematical Modeling, <u>istraints and without</u> ar Programming mination and iterativ on and types, limitar advantages and limi Optimization Simulated Annealir "Knowlock n: Theory and Pract lethods with Mather	t constraints ve methods for c tions, various p tations of simul ng, Particle Sw Ge Brings ice, Singiresu S natical Applicat	ne-dimensional hases of model ation arm Optimizati Freedom	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons	6 6 6	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E 2. F 3. C Reference	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with com Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total ss: ngineering Optimization ractical Optimization M optimization for enginee Books:	ematical Modeling, astraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ on and types, limitar advantages and limit Optimization Simulated Annealin "Knowlock n: Theory and Pract: lethods with Mather string design, K. Deb	t constraints ve methods for constraints tions, various p tations of simular ng, Particle Sw Constraints Strain Constraints Straints ice, Singiresu Sa matical Applicat p PHI	one-dimensional hases of model ation varm Optimizati Freedom Rao, John Wile ions, M. Asghar	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons Bhatti, Springer	6 6 6	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E 2. F 3. C Reference 1. T	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with com Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total ss: ingineering Optimization M optimization for enginee Books: opology Optimization –	ematical Modeling, istraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ on and types, limital advantages and limital Optimization Simulated Annealir "Knowlock" In: Theory and Pract: lethods with Mather ring design, K. Deb - Theory, Methods a	t constraints we methods for o tions, various p tations of simul- ng, Particle Sw De Brings ice, Singiresu S- matical Applicat , PHI und Applications	one-dimensional hases of model ation varm Optimizati Freedom Rao, John Wile ions, M. Asghar	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons Bhatti, Springer Q. Sigmund	6 6 6 24	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E 2. P 3. C Reference 1. T 2. E	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total cs: ingineering Optimization M optimization for enginee Books: opology Optimization – volutionary Topology	ematical Modeling, istraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ on and types, limital advantages and limital Optimization Simulated Annealir "Knowlock" In: Theory and Pract: lethods with Mather ring design, K. Deb - Theory, Methods a	t constraints we methods for or tions, various p tations of simul- ng, Particle Sw De Brings ice, Singiresu S- matical Applicat , PHI und Applications	one-dimensional hases of model ation varm Optimizati Freedom Rao, John Wile ions, M. Asghar	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons Bhatti, Springer Q. Sigmund	6 6 6 24	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E 2. P 3. C Reference 1. T 2. E	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total cs: ingineering Optimization ractical Optimization M Optimization for enginee Books: opology Optimization – volutionary Topology C.M. Xie, Wiley	ematical Modeling, istraints and without ar Programming mination and iterativ n and types, limital advantages and limital advantages and limital Dptimization Simulated Annealir "Knowlock n: Theory and Pract lethods with Mather ring design, K. Deb - Theory, Methods a Optimization of	t constraints we methods for constraints tions, various p tations of simular ng, Particle Sw De Brings ice, Singiresu Sa natical Applications f Continuum	one-dimensional hases of model ation arm Optimization Rao, John Wile ions, M. Asghar s, M. P. Bendse, Structures, Me	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons Bhatti, Springer Q. Sigmund ethods and Applic	6 6 6 24	
2. 3. 4. Text Bool 1. E 2. P 3. C Reference 1. T 2. E . Y 3. S	Introduction to Mathe optimization, with con Linear and non-Lines Simplex Methods, Elin Simulation Modeling Introduction, definitio method, applications, a Modern Methods of C Genetic algorithms, S Optimization, etc. Total cs: ingineering Optimization M optimization for enginee Books: opology Optimization – volutionary Topology	ematical Modeling, <u>astraints and without</u> ar Programming <u>mination and iterativ</u> on and types, limital <u>advantages and limi</u> Dptimization Simulated Annealir <u>"Knowlock</u> n: Theory and Pract lethods with Mather <u>rring design, K. Deb</u> - Theory, Methods a Optimization of Raphael T. Haftka	t constraints we methods for constraints tions, various p tations of simulang, Particle Sw Constrained Applications f Continuum and Zafer Gurda	one-dimensional hases of model ation arm Optimizat Freedom Rao, John Wile ions, M. Asghar s, M. P. Bendse, Structures, Ma	minimization . ing, Monte Carlo ion, Ant Colony ey & Sons Bhatti, Springer Q. Sigmund ethods and Applic	6 6 6 24	

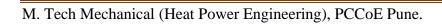
Program:						
Course :	Modeling and Sin	nulation of Dynar	nic systems		Code: MMD1	601C
	Teaching Scheme			Evaluat	tion Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requisite	Engineering Mather	natics				
Objectives:						
	ents able to model an					
2. Stud	ents able to simulate	any physical system	m for realtime ap	plications		
Outcomes:						
	g the course, the stude					
	elop mathematical mo		roblem			
	elop Bond Graph mod					
	ly transfer function ar					
	alate the system using	suitable software	and Estimate par	ameters by opti	mization	
Detailed Syll	abus:		4			
Unit De	escription					Duration
	-	(in the		Gal		h
	oduction to Modellin	-			• •	
	thematical modelling tems.	g, Basic building	blocks Mecha	nical, Electrica	l, Thermal	6
	nd Graph Modelling o Itiports Causality, Apj tem					6
	namic Response and S	System Transfer Fi	unction: Poles, St	ability		
Blo	ck diagram/Signal flo	w diagram/State S	Space formulation	and Frequency	response	6
4. Sim	ulation and Simulation	on application				
	ameter Estimation, Sy	stem Identificatio	n and Optimization	on		6
Par						



Ourse .	ram: M. Tech. Mechanical (Design Engineering) Semester : II							
Course : Room Acoustics			Code: MMD2602A					
	Teaching Scheme			Evaluat	tion Scheme			
Lectur	e Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total		
2								
Pre-requi	site: Engineering Mathe	matics, Physics,						
neasurem Outcomes	e includes sound fields ent techniques, sound ab	sorption for evalua	tion of room acou		trical acoustics meth	ods Acoustic		
	erstand Basic principals			ind Power and	apply to analyze e	effectiveness		
	bliance to noise regulation				-FF-5			
Detailed S								
Unit	Description	www.	d	ali		Duration h		
1.	Basics of acoustics – T number, acoustic pressu Acoustic measuremen Directivity factor and d octave bands, weighted	re, acoustic intens t irectivity index, le	sity and acoustic e	nergy density, solution	pherical wave,	6.		
2.	Transmission of Sour oblique incidence, sour controlled region- mass	nd: changes in me nd transmission the	edia with normal rough a wall, trans	incidence, char smission loss fo		6		
3.	Sound Absorption: Geresonator absorption u materials, etc. Their use	eneral description nit absorber, carp	of acoustical mate ets, acoustical pla	erials - acoustic		6		
4.	Room acoustics - surfa Behaviour of sound in a effect of energy absorp acoustic barriers.	ce absorption coef an enclosed space. tion in the air, nois	fficients, steady-st Concept of reverb	ate sound level peration and rev t room, acoustic	erberation time c enclosures,	6		
	Total	Progress	Credibility Ca	fidence		24		
Fext Book				No /				
Reference	Industrial Noise Control,	Kandell Barron, N	larcel Dekker, Inc	•				
	Acchanical Vibrations &	Noise Engineering	A G Ambekar, F	Prentice Hall of	India New-Delhi			

: M. Tech. Mechanical (Design Engineering) Semester :					
Design Thinking Code:					MD2602B
Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scheme				tion Scheme	
Lecture Hours Credit		IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
2	2	20		30	50
Engineering Gradua	te				
ply design thinking	tools in every field	of Engineering.			
		to:			
	sing design thinking	g tools			
bus:					
escription		a la			Duration h
roduction to Design	thinking and its im	po <mark>rtance. S</mark> teps i	n Design Think	ting	04
pathize Phase	201		100	2	04
fine Phase	1-1		10	30.	04
ate Phase				18	04
ototype Phase	1	52		cin	04
t Phase One simpl	e Product developm	ent using Desig	thinking tools	9	04
st i nase. One simpl	1	0 0	and the second		
	Design Thinkin Teaching Schem Hours 2 Engineering Gradua quaint with concept ply design thinking the course, the stude Design Thinking too e simple Products unit bus: escription noduction to Design npathize Phase efine Phase ototype Phase	Design Thinking Teaching Scheme Hours Credit 2 2 Engineering Graduate 2 quaint with concepts of Design Thinkin ply design thinking tools in every field the course, the students should be able 1 Design Thinking tools. 1 e simple Products using design thinking 1 obus: 1 escription 1 roduction to Design thinking and its im 1 npathize Phase 1 eate Phase 1 pototype Phase 1	Design Thinking Teaching Scheme Hours Credit IE 1 2 2 20 Engineering Graduate Image: Scheme state sta	Design Thinking Evaluation Teaching Scheme Evaluation Hours Credit IE 1 IE 2 2 2 20 Engineering Graduate quaint with concepts of Design Thinking. engineering Graduate engineering Graduate engineering Graduate engineering Graduate engineering Graduate quaint with concepts of Design Thinking. engineering Graduate the course, the students should be able to: <t< td=""><td>Design Thinking Code: M Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scheme Hours Credit IE 1 IE 2 ETE 2 2 20 30 Engineering Graduate 30 30 Engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30 </td></t<>	Design Thinking Code: M Teaching Scheme Evaluation Scheme Hours Credit IE 1 IE 2 ETE 2 2 20 30 Engineering Graduate 30 30 Engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30 30 engineering Graduate 30

Design Thinking methodology book by Emrah Yayici, Publisher Emrah Yayici, 2016
 Designing for Growth: A design thinking toolkit for managers, Tim Ogilvie ,Columbia Business School Publishing



Program:	M. T	ech. Mecha	nical (Design En	gineering)		Semester : II		
Course :	Reliability Engineering				Code: MM			
		ing Scheme			Evalua	ation Scheme		
Lectur	re l	Hours	Credit	IE1	IE2	ЕТЕ	Total	
2		2	2	20		30	50	
	isite: Engine	ering Mathe	matics					
	. To perfor				mates for app	lications in mecha	nical devices and	
Outcomes		U						
After learn	ning the cour	se, the stude	nts should be able	e to:				
			s in systems and th					
			ub-system and app					
		tenance sch	edules and assess	the corresponding	g risk with app	ropriate techniques	s and tools.	
Detailed S	Syllabus:							
Unit	Descriptio	on					Duration	
	- E	4	- ANDEN		91100		h	
1.	Failure den of reliabili	ty, Quality	rate, hazard rate, N and reliability a normal, Poisson.				6	
2.	System rel Series, para	iability allel, mixed c	configuration, k- o			ns- enumeration	6	
	Redundan		boability method,	cut set allu tie set	memou,	0		
3.	Element r	edundancy,	unit redundancy components single				6	
4.	System rel Reliability	iability Ana apportionme RINC feasi	ent, Reliability ap	portionment tech	niques – equal	apportionment,	6	
	Total	KINC, ICasi	bility of objective	s apportionment.	Freedon	7"	24	
Text Bool				0.11.1		-	<u>2</u> 7	
I CAL DUU	A9.							
1	. L.S. Srinath	n. Concepts	of Reliability Eng	g., Affiliated East	-Wast Press (H	P) Ltd., 1985.		
			ility Engineering,					
-	mgalt		., <u> </u>			,		
Reference	e Books:			-are tas.				
		Reliability	Engineering, Tata	McGraw-Hill Pu	blishing Co. I	.td., 1983.		
		•	, Engineering Reli		U			
		-	ilistic, Reliability,					
			Reliability Engg.					
				•		iley & Sons, 1977.		
	-				-			
6	. А. birolini	, Renability	Engineering, The	ory and Practice,	i ilira Edition,	springer, 1999		

	m:	M. Tech (E&TC)	-VLSI and Embe	dded Systems		Semester:	Ι
Course	:	Automotive Elect	tronics and its Ap	plications		Code:	MET1601A
		Teaching Schem			Evaluati	on Scheme	
Lec	cture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
	2	2	2	20		30	50
		Knowledge of elec	tronics & electrical	l, instrumentation	, control system	s, and IC engine op	eration, etc.
Objecti 1. 2. 3. Outcon After le	To lea To lea To lea nes:	urn and understand to urn and understand p urn and understand to the course, the stud	principles and appl various control syst	ications of sensor tems in automotiv	s and actuators	CU in automotive. in automotive electr	ronics system
1. 2.	Acqui autom Use an	re an overview of otive industry.	f automotive comp automotive sensors	ponents, subsyste		of electronic cont	
3.	Apply	knowledge of mod	lern technologies in	n a <mark>utomo</mark> tive desi	gn.		
Detaile	d Sylla	bus:	min		90		
Unit	Desc	ription			200		Duration h
1.		motive Systems Ov		ve vehicle techno	ology, Present tr	ands in automobiles	
1.	subsy	stems and compone	ents, Body, Chassis	a, and Powertrain	e, Overview of Electronics	typical automotive	6
2.	subsy Senso Crank	stems and compone	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra asors, Fuel metering	ngement, Types og/ vehicle speed s	re, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature,	6
	subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need	stems and component ors and Actuators angle position sen Air mass flow sense De Control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra asors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi a: Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for	ngement, Types o g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solence engine control inc r exhaust emission	re, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Me cluding open lo n control. Look-	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature,	6
2.	Subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry,	stems and component ors and Actuators: a angle position sense Air mass flow sense of Control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra asors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru	and Powertrain ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solend engine control ind r exhaust emission os, Engine calibr electronics includi ument clusters an	re, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Me cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock	6 6
2.	Subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry,	stems and component ors and Actuators angle position sent Air mass flow sent of control System of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet Immobilizers etc. ng system, Electron	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra asors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru	and Powertrain ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solend engine control ind r exhaust emission os, Engine calibr electronics includi ument clusters an	re, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Me cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock	6 6
2.	subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry, brakin Tota	stems and component ors and Actuators: a angle position sense Air mass flow sense of control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet Immobilizers etc. ng system, Electron I	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra asors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi a: Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru ic stability program	and Powertrain ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solend regine control ind r exhaust emission os, Engine calibr electronics includi unent clusters an n, Air bags, Comp	re, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Ma cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el puter vision base	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock	6 6 6 6 24
2. 3. 4. Text Bo	subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry, brakin Tota	stems and component ors and Actuators: a angle position sense Air mass flow sense of Control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet Immobilizers etc. ag system, Electron l	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra asors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru ic stability program	ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solence engine control inder r exhaust emission os, Engine calibre electronics includi ament clusters an n, Air bags, Comp	e, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Me cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el buter vision base	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock ed ADAS	6 6 6 6 24
2. 3. 4. Text B(1. 2.	subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry, brakin Tota Ooks: Willia Butter Ronal	stems and component ors and Actuators: angle position sen Air mass flow sense of control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet Immobilizers etc. ng system, Electron l um B. Ribbens, "Un tworth-Heinemann d K. Jurgen, "Autor	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra asors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru ic stability program	ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solence engine control inder r exhaust emission os, Engine calibre electronics includi ament clusters an n, Air bags, Comp	e, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Me cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el buter vision base	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock ed ADAS	6 6 6 6 24
2. 3. 4. Text B(1. 2.	subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry, brakin Tota ooks: Willia Butter Ronal	stems and component ors and Actuators: angle position sen Air mass flow sense of control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet Immobilizers etc. ng system, Electron l um B. Ribbens, "Un tworth-Heinemann d K. Jurgen, "Autor	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra sors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru ic stability program derstanding Autom Publications. motive Electronics	ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solence engine control ind r exhaust emission os, Engine calibr electronics includi ment clusters an n, Air bags, Comp notive Electronics Handbook", Mc-	e, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow so bids, Stepper Mo cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el puter vision base	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock ed ADAS	6 6 6 6 24
2. 3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. Referen	subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry, brakin Tota Butter Ronal nce Boo Rober Kienc	stems and component ors and Actuators: angle position sen Air mass flow sens the Control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet Immobilizers etc. ing system, Electron I um B. Ribbens, "Un tworth-Heinemann d K. Jurgen, "Autorot oks: t Bosch," Automot	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra sors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru- ic stability program derstanding Autom Publications. motive Electronics ive Hand Book", F & Lars, "Automot	and Powertrain ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solence engine control inc r exhaust emission os, Engine calibr electronics includi ment clusters an n, Air bags, Comp notive Electronics Handbook", Mc-	e, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Me cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el buter vision base s- An Engineerin Graw Hill. Publications	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock ed ADAS	6 6 6 6 24 venth edition,
2. 3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. Referent 1.	subsy Senso Crank EGO, Engir contro Need testing Activ entry, brakin Tota Butter Ronal nce Boo Rober Kienc editio	stems and component ors and Actuators: angle position sen Air mass flow sense the Control System of system, Electroni of maps, Procedure g e and passive safet Immobilizers etc. ing system, Electron I um B. Ribbens, "Un tworth-Heinemann d K. Jurgen, "Autorot ke, Uwe, Nielsen of	ents, Body, Chassis Basic sensor arra sors, Fuel metering sors, Throttle positi a: Algorithms for e c ignition, EGR for to generate map ty systems: Body e , Electronic instru- ic stability program derstanding Autom Publications. motive Electronics ive Hand Book", F & Lars, "Automot tion.	and Powertrain ngement, Types of g/ vehicle speed s ion sensor, Solence engine control inc r exhaust emission os, Engine calibr electronics includi ment clusters an n, Air bags, Comp notive Electronics Handbook", Mc-	e, Overview of Electronics of sensors such sensors, Flow se bids, Stepper Me cluding open lo n control. Look- ation, Torque t ng lighting cont d dashboard el buter vision base s- An Engineerin Graw Hill. Publications	typical automotive as oxygen sensors, ensor, Temperature, otors, Relays, etc., op and closed loop up tables and maps, able, Dynamometer rol, Remote keyless ectronics, Antilock ed ADAS	6 6 6 6 24 venth edition,

Program:	M.Tech (E&TC)-VLSI	and Embedded	Systems		Semester:	I
Course:	Industrial Drives		1			MET1601B
	Teaching Scheme			Evalua	ation Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requisite:						
	ves, Dynamics of Electrica	I drives, Control S	Systems			
D bjectives: 1. To de	fine electric drive, its part	a advantages and	avalain choic	o of alactric d	rivo	
	plain dynamics and mode				live.	
	plain selection of motor p				ctifiers.	
	alyze the performance of					
	plain the control of induct					
6. To di	scuss typical applications	electrical drives in	n the industry			
Outcomes:						
	the course, the students sh					
	lain the advantages and ch			drives		
	lain dynamics and differer gest a motor for a drive an				arc.	
	lyze the performance of in					
	trol induction motor, sync				115.	
	gest a suitable electrical di					
Detailed Sylla	ibus:			NEW S	2	•
Unit Dese	cription					Duration h
1. Selec	tion of Motor Power R	atings: Thermal	Model of Mo	otor for Heat	ing and Cooling,	
	es of Motor Duty, Deter					
	rolled Rectifier Fed dc D					
	rately Excited Motor, Sin					(
	ed Motor, Three Phase Ful e Phase Half Controlled Re					6
	ation of dc Separately Ex					
	rol of dc Series Motor, Su					
	per Control of Separately					
2. Indu	ction Motor Drives: An	alysis and Perfo	ormance of T	hree Phase In	nduction Motors,	
	ation with Unbalanced So					
	r Impedances, Analysis of					6
	ng, Braking, Transient A	* 1		iques-Stator	Voltage Control,	
	ble Voltage Frequency Co age Source Inverter (VSI)			ol Closed La	on Sneed Control	
	Converter Rating for V					
	iency Control from a Cur					6
	ge source inverter control,					
	hronous Motor Drives:					
	r. Self-controlled synchron					
	ng Large Synchronous			t ac (PMAC) Motor Drives,	
	soidal PMAC Motor Drive			format Trees	tont Easterne f	6
	per Motor Drives: Varia					
Moto	per Motors, Torque Versu or	is stepping Kate	Characteristi	Lo, Drive Clf	cuits for stepper	
	s trial Drives: Textile Mill	s, Steel Rolling N	Aills, Cranes a	nd Hoists. Ma	chine Tools.	
Tota		.,	, cranco u			24
Text Books:						
	l K Dubey , Fundamentals	of the electrical of	drives Narosa	publication		
-	ohan T.M. udeland & W.P			-	cation J.Wilev & s	ons
-	m Suryavanshi, Electrical					
	,, <u></u>	r·u				

4. B.K. Bose, Advanced power Electronics & A.C. Drives

5. S.K.Pillar, Analysis of thyristor power conditioned motors

Reference Books:

- 1. N.K De, P.K. Sen, Electric Drives PHI Learning 1 st Edition, 2009
- 2. Gobal K.Dubey, Fundamentals of Electrical Drives- Alpha Science Int. Ltd.,
- 3. Shepherd Hullay & Liag, Power Electronics & Motor Control -, Cambridge Univ. Press
- 4. Gopal K Dubey, Power Semiconductor controlled Drives, Prentice Hall pub.
- 5. R. Krishnan, Electric Motor Drives–Modelling, Analysis and Control, Pearson Education, 2003
- 6. P.C. Sen , Thyristorised DC Drives -, Krieger pub.
- 7. S.B.Dewan, G.R.Slemon & A.Stranghan; Power Semi conductor controlled Drives John-Willey pub.



Program		M.Tech (E&TC)- Basic of FPGA an		d Systems	Sen Cod	ester: I	
Course	•	Teaching Scheme			Evaluation		IET1601C
		Teaching Scheme			Evaluation	Scheme	
Lect	ture	Hours	Credit	IE1	IE2	ETE	Total
2	-	2	2	20		30	50
		ndamentals of digita	ll electronics, Knowl	edge of one hardy	ware description	language	
Objectiv							
1.			th programmable log		s architectures.		
2.	To unders	stand the architectur	e and features of FP	GA and CPLD .			
3.	To make	the students familiar	r with the design pro	cess and how the	design is mappe	d to the exis	ting hardware in
	FPGA and	d CPLD.					
Outcom	nes:						
		course the students	should be able to:				
1.			PLD and FPGA arcl	nitectures.			
2.		a system using FP					
3.	-	•	ding of interfacing o	f different externs	al devices with F		
3. 4.			a flow of FPGA and				•
	11.	1 0	THOW OF FF OA and	CFLD for the sp	eenic applicatio	11.	
	d Syllabus		in the second	.6	20		Duration
Unit	Descrip	tion					buration
2.	Introduc	tion. Introduction	ta Handrey Deser	ntion language	Need of Program	nmable log	
4.	muouuc		to Haroware Descri				
			to Hardware Descri PGA: General Archi				
	devices, I	PLA PAL, CPLD, F	PGA: General A <mark>rchi</mark>	tecture, features (CPLD Architectu		
	devices, I specificat	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application		tecture, features (CPLD Architectu		
2.	devices, H specificat	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture:	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950	tecture, features (0 series of CPLD	CPLD Architectu 9 family.	ire: overviev	v, 6
2.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B	tecture, features (0) series of CPLD lock, I/O Block,	CPLD Architectu) family. Programmable 1	ire: overviev	^{v,} 6 s,
2.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X	tecture, features (0) series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series	Programmable 1 Technology Tr	interconnect ends: Devic	x, 6 s, 6
2.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity,	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B	tecture, features (0) series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series	Programmable 1 Technology Tr	interconnect ends: Devic	x, 6 s, 6
	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines.	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B ranced features of X te Density, Program	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G	CPLD Architectu 9 family. Programmable 1 5 Technology Tr 5 Technology Tr 6 feneral Design F	Interconnect Interconnect Pends: Devic Flow, Genera	w, 6 s, se 6 al
2.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CP	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B ranced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G	CPLD Architectu 9 family. Programmable 1 Technology Tr beneral Design F acing of external	Interconnect ends: Devic Pow, Genera	w, 6 ss, 6 al 6 h 6
	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CP Module, Bluetooth	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B ranced features of X te Density, Program	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G	CPLD Architectu 9 family. Programmable 1 Technology Tr beneral Design F acing of external	Interconnect ends: Devic Pow, Genera	W, 6 ss, 6 al 6 h 6
3.	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPL Module, Bluetooth vith FPGA/CPLD	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu	CPLD Architectu 9 family. Programmable I Technology Tr eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ	interconnect ends: Devic Plow, Genera devices suc	y, 6 s, 6 al 6 h y 6
	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B ranced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu	CPLD Architectu 9 family. Programmable I Technology Tr eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ	interconnect ends: Devic Plow, Genera devices suc	w, 6 s, 6 al 6 h y 6 A 6
3.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Gau uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies.	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board	CPLD Architectu o family. Programmable I o Technology Tr beneral Design F acing of externa le, Different typ	Interconnect rends: Devic Flow, Genera I devices suc bes of displa	w, 6 ss, 6 al 6 h 9 y 6
3.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Gau uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies.	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete d	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board	CPLD Architectu o family. Programmable I o Technology Tr beneral Design F acing of externa le, Different typ	Interconnect rends: Devic Flow, Genera I devices suc bes of displa	w, 6 ss, 6 al 6 h 9 y 6
3.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth vith FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete d	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board	CPLD Architectu o family. Programmable I o Technology Tr beneral Design F acing of externa le, Different typ	Interconnect rends: Devic Flow, Genera I devices suc bes of displa	w, 6 ss, 6 al 6 h 9 y 6
3.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth vith FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete d	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board	CPLD Architectu o family. Programmable I o Technology Tr beneral Design F acing of externa le, Different typ	Interconnect rends: Devic Flow, Genera I devices suc bes of displa	w, 6 ss, ee 6 al 6 h 6 A 6
3. 4. Text Bo	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total poks: P.K.Chan	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA// Algebra, Design of s	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, Sj CPLD: Complete c sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate	w, 6 s, 6 al 6 h 9 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994
3. 4. Text Bo	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total ooks: P.K.Chan Ronald S	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPL Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA// Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete c sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embed	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate	w, 6 s, 6 al 6 h 9 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2.	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx La Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total ooks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices'	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPI Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/ Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, Sp CPLD: Complete of sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embeo n, 2010.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate	w, 6 s, 6 al 6 h 9 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994
3. 4. Text Bo	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx La Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total ooks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices'	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPL Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA// Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, Sp CPLD: Complete of sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embeo n, 2010.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate	w, 6 s, 6 al 6 h 9 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Gar uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth <u>vith FPGA/CPLD</u> dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/ Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digitt ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, Sp CPLD: Complete of sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embeo n, 2010.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate	
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi 1 devices w Case Stu based on Logical 1 Boolean A Total poks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and applications rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth <u>vith FPGA/CPLD</u> Case studies. Design by FPGA/ Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B ranced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete c sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embec n, 2010. ilinx and Actel.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable ided systems des	CPLD Architectu o family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre sign with platfo	Interconnect rends: Devic Plow, Genera devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate nuice Hall (F rm FPGAs:	w, 6 s, 6 al 6 h y 6 A 6 s, 24 te), 1994 Principles and
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen 1.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Programm capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi 1 devices w Case Stu based on Logical 1 Boolean A Total oks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA// Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete d sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embed n, 2010. ilinx and Actel.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf le, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable lded systems des	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre- sign with platfo	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, Genera devices suc pes of displa ures in FPG cuit by gate nuice Hall (F rm FPGAs:	v, 6 s, 6 h y y 6 A 6 s, 24 'te), 1994 Principles and ns, 1994. 1994.
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen 1.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total oks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD Gase studies. Design by FPGA// Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X erger, Edr. Field Pro Tocci, Neal S. Wide	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B ranced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete c sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embec n, 2010. ilinx and Actel.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf le, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable lded systems des	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre- sign with platfo	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, Genera devices suc pes of displa ures in FPG cuit by gate nuice Hall (F rm FPGAs:	v, 6 s, 6 h y y 6 A 6 s, 24 te), 1994 Principles and ns, 1994. 1994.
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen 1. 2.	devices, I specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total oks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n ce Books: S. Trimbe Ronald J Pearson, 2	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth <i>v</i> ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/ Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C , Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X erger, Edr. Field Pro Tocci, Neal S. Wid 2009	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of A Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, Sj CPLD: Complete d sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embec n, 2010. ilinx and Actel.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable ided systems des	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre- sign with platfo	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate ntice Hall (F rm FPGAs: ic Publicatio z Applicatio	w, 6 s, 6 h y h 6 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994 Principles and ns, 1994. ns", 10 th Edition
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen 1. 2. 3.	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total ooks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n ce Books: S. Trimbe Ronald J Pearson, A J. Old Fie	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPL Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA// Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X erger, Edr. Field Pro Tocci, Neal S. Wid 2009 eld, R. Dorf, Field F	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete d sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embed n, 2010. ilinx and Actel.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable ided systems des	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of externa le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre- sign with platfo	interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate ntice Hall (F rm FPGAs: c Publicatio z Applicatio z ork, Reprin	w, 6 s, 6 h y h 6 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994 Principles and ns, 1994. ns", 10 th Edition
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen 1. 2. 3. 4. S	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total ooks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n Ce Books: S. Trimbe Ronald J Pearson, A J. Old Fig.	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPLD Module, Bluetooth <i>v</i> ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/ Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X erger, Edr. Field Pro Tocci, Neal S. Wid 2009 eld, R. Dorf, Field F & Francis, J. Rose, 2	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete d sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embed n, 2010. ilinx and Actel.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable Ided systems des	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of externa le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre- sign with platfo Kluwer Academi ms: Principles & ey & Sons, Newy Array, BSP, 200	Interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc- bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate ntice Hall (F rm FPGAs: c Publicatio z Applicatio vork, Reprin 7.	w, 6 s, 6 h y h 6 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994 Principles and ns, 1994. ns", 10 th Edition
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen 1. 2. 3. 4. S 5. S	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx La Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total ooks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n Ce Books: S. Trimbe Ronald J Pearson, A J. Old Fie Brown, F	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPI Module, Bluetooth /ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/ Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X erger, Edr. Field Pro Tocci, Neal S. Wid 2009 eld, R. Dorf, Field F & Francis, J. Rose, "Archite	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, Sp CPLD: Complete d sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embed n, 2010. ilinx and Actel. ogrammable Gate Arm mer, Gregory L. Mo Programmable Gate Ard Z. Vransic, Field Pro cture of FPGAs and	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable Ided systems des	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eneral Design F acing of externa le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre- sign with platfo Kluwer Academi ms: Principles & ey & Sons, Newy Array, BSP, 200	Interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc- bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate ntice Hall (F rm FPGAs: c Publicatio z Applicatio vork, Reprin 7.	w, 6 s, 6 h y h 6 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994 Principles and ns, 1994. ns", 10 th Edition
3. 4. Text Bo 1. 2. 3. Referen 1. 2. 3. 4. S 5. S 5. S Te	devices, H specificat FPGA A Xilinx Lo Program capacity, Design G Interfaci as WiFi I devices w Case Stu based on Logical I Boolean A Total ooks: P.K.Chan Ronald S practices' Design n Ce Books: S. Trimbe Ronald J Pearson, 2 J. Old Fie Brown at est of Com	PLA PAL, CPLD, F ion and application: rchitecture: ogic Cell Array, Co ning methods, Adv Utilization and Ga uidelines. ng with FPGA/CPI Module, Bluetooth <i>v</i> ith FPGA/CPLD dies-FPGA/CPLD Case studies. Design by FPGA/ Algebra, Design of s & S. Mourad, Digit ass and Andrew C ', Morgan Kaufman nanuals of Altera, X erger, Edr. Field Pro Tocci, Neal S. Wid 2009 eld, R. Dorf, Field F & Francis, J. Rose, 7 and J. Rose, "Archite puters, Vol. 13, No.	PGA: General Archi s, Features of XC950 onfigurable Logic B anced features of X te Density, Program LD: The purpose of Module, GPS Modu : Xilinx Virtex-6, S CPLD: Complete d sequential circuits al Design Using Fiel G. Schmidt, "Embed n, 2010. ilinx and Actel.	tecture, features (00 series of CPLE lock, I/O Block, ilinx 4000 series ming methods, G interfacing, interf ile, Zigbee Modu partan-6, Z-board lesign of any co d Programmable Ided systems des ray Technology, I ss, "Digital Syste Arrays, John Wile grammable Gate CPLDs: A Tutori	CPLD Architectu D family. Programmable I Technology Tri eeneral Design F acing of external le, Different typ Advanced featu mbinational circo Gate Array, Pre- sign with platfor Kluwer Academi ms: Principles & ey & Sons, Newy Array, BSP, 200 al", IEEE Desig	Interconnect rends: Devic Plow, General devices suc- bes of displa ures in FPG. cuit by gate ntice Hall (F rm FPGAs: c Publicatio z Applicatio vork, Reprin 7.	w, 6 s, 6 h y h 6 A 6 s, 6 te), 1994 Principles and ns, 1994. ns,'', 10 th Edition

Robotics Teaching Sch Ire Hours 2 2 ledge of actuators ng language 'C', MAT 1 nowledge on chanical elements of restem for robot automa obots designed for variable the course the student erstand kinematics, stally concepts of industr	Credit 2 TLAB obots tion ous applications	IE1 20	Code Evalu IE2 	ation Scheme	Total 50
Ire Hours 2 2 ledge of actuators ng language 'C', MAT nowledge on chanical elements of restem for robot automa abots designed for variant the course the student erstand kinematics, star	Credit 2 TLAB obots tion ous applications		IE2	ЕТЕ	
2 edge of actuators ng language 'C', MAT howledge on chanical elements of ro- stem for robot automa bots designed for vari- the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	2 FLAB obots tion ous applications				
edge of actuators ng language 'C', MAT nowledge on chanical elements of re stem for robot automa bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	ΓLAB obots tion ous applications	20		30	50
actuators ng language 'C', MAT nowledge on chanical elements of ro stem for robot automa bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	obots tion ous applications				
ng language 'C', MAT nowledge on chanical elements of ro stem for robot automa bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	obots tion ous applications				
nowledge on chanical elements of re- stem for robot automa bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	obots tion ous applications				
chanical elements of re stem for robot automa bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	tion ous applications				
chanical elements of re stem for robot automa bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	tion ous applications				
chanical elements of re stem for robot automa bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	tion ous applications				
bots designed for vari the course the student erstand kinematics, sta	ous applications				
the course the student erstand kinematics, sta					
erstand kinematics, st					
erstand kinematics, st					
		6 1 (
			r soluction of r	abota	
-	-	-		-	
	(ph)		90		
	Detail	led Syllabus:	2000	5	_
	Des	cription			Duratio
	S Harry L				h
llel robots; Velocity a	nd static analysis of r	obots; <mark>Dy</mark> namic	s of robots; Mo	otion planning and	5
strial automation a	nd communication	protocols for	PLC, DCS, S		5
sors, Ground-based F elerometers, Gyrosco sors, safety and moti	RF Systems, Active opes, Laser Range ion sensors, Force/ 7	Beacons, Ultras Finder, Vision Forque Sensors	sonic Transpor -based Sensor , Tactile Sen	nder Trilateration, rs, Color-tracking sors, DC Motors,	7
tem Design, A Robo	ot's System Dynamic	s, Sensory Fee	dback, Contro		7
tal					24
	roduction to robotics illel robots; Velocity a rol; Flexible manipula ranced concepts in r istrial automation an oduction to Internet of sing Elements for rob sors, Ground-based F elerometers, Gyrosco sors, safety and moti trolling a DC Motor, I trol System of Robo formances, Space Con tal	grate and design control system and information Detail Descent roduction to robotics: Evolution of Roboti Illel robots; Velocity and static analysis of r rol; Flexible manipulators; Wheeled mobile ranced concepts in robotics: Introduction istrial automation and communication oduction to Internet of Things, Protocols and sing Elements for robots: Classification of sors, Ground-based RF Systems, Active elerometers, Gyroscopes, Laser Range sors, safety and motion sensors, Force/ The trolling a DC Motor, Pulse Width Modulati trol System of Robots: Automatic-Feedba seem Design, A Robot's System Dynamic formances, Space Control, Introduction to Internet of Internet of Internet trol System of Robots: Automatic-feedba	grate and design control system and information system for Detailed Syllabus: Description roduction to robotics: Evolution of Robotics, Elements of illel robots; Velocity and static analysis of robots; Dynamic rrol; Flexible manipulators; Wheeled mobile robots, classifi ranced concepts in robotics: Introduction to Cloud and istrial automation and communication protocols for oduction to Internet of Things, Protocols and real time appl sing Elements for robots: Classification of Sensors, Encod sors, Ground-based RF Systems, Active Beacons, Ultras elerometers, Gyroscopes, Laser Range Finder, Vision sors, safety and motion sensors, Force/ Torque Sensors trolling a DC Motor, Pulse Width Modulation, Stepper Mo trol System of Robots: Automatic-Feedback Control System Design, A Robot's System Dynamics, Sensory Fee formances, Space Control, Introduction to Information System tal	grate and design control system and information system for various applica Detailed Syllabus: Description roduction to robotics: Evolution of Robotics, Elements of robots; Kinem illel robots; Velocity and static analysis of robots; Dynamics of robots; Mo rol; Flexible manipulators; Wheeled mobile robots, classification of Robo ranced concepts in robotics: Introduction to Cloud and Fog robotics; I istrial automation and communication protocols for PLC, DCS, S oduction to Internet of Things, Protocols and real time applications. sing Elements for robots: Classification of Sensors, Encoders and Dead R sors, Ground-based RF Systems, Active Beacons, Ultrasonic Transpor elerometers, Gyroscopes, Laser Range Finder, Vision-based Sensor sors, safety and motion sensors, Force/ Torque Sensors , Tactile Sens trolling a DC Motor, Pulse Width Modulation, Stepper Motors, Servo Mo trol System of Robots: Automatic-Feedback Control System, Control I tem Design, A Robot's System Dynamics, Sensory Feedback, Contro formances, Space Control, Introduction to Information System of Robots.	Description roduction to robotics: Evolution of Robotics, Elements of robots; Kinematics of serial and illel robots; Velocity and static analysis of robots; Dynamics of robots; Motion planning and rol; Flexible manipulators; Wheeled mobile robots, classification of Robots ranced concepts in robotics: Introduction to Cloud and Fog robotics; Basic concepts of tartial automation and communication protocols for PLC, DCS, SCADA systems; oduction to Internet of Things, Protocols and real time applications. sing Elements for robots: Classification of Sensors, Encoders and Dead Reckoning Infrared sors, Ground-based RF Systems, Active Beacons, Ultrasonic Transponder Trilateration, elerometers, Gyroscopes, Laser Range Finder, Vision-based Sensors, Color-tracking sors, safety and motion sensors, Force/ Torque Sensors , Tactile Sensors, DC Motors, trolling a DC Motor, Pulse Width Modulation, Stepper Motors, Servo Motor. trol System of Robots: Automatic-Feedback Control System, Control Elements, Control term Design, A Robot's System Dynamics, Sensory Feedback, Control Algorithms and formances, Space Control, Introduction to Information System of Robots. tal

Course:			I and Embedded	Systems		Semester: II	
course.	Dr	one Programming f	for Beginners	T			Г2602А
		Teaching Scheme			Evaluat	ion Scheme	
Lec	ture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
-	2	2	2	20		30	50
		ic understanding of j				standing of sensors a	ind actuator
Control s	ystems, N	Iodelling Basics –M.	ATLB & SIMULIN	NK, Programming	g in python		
Objectiv							
		rstand the physics be					
		e the mathematical n				s & Experimental da	ita
3.	I o imple	ement model into Sir	nulink & check it a	igainst real life pe	riormance		
Outcom							
		course, the students s					
1.		& select different ac					
2. 3.		n the mathematical m Simulink model simu					
5.	Design	siniumik model siniu	nating the complete	e dynamics of qua	acopter arone.		
Detailed	Syllabus	1.	in the second		90		
Unit	Descript	tion					Duration
		18			0	(h
	Introdu	ation to duamage Ulum	1.1. 1.1.0				
	muouu	cuon to arones: Onn	nanned Aerial Syste	<mark>ems (</mark> UAS), Basic	s of drones, Int	roduction to Drones	
1.	program	ming and Developme	ent Tools, Current r	ules and regulation	ns governing ov		6
1.	program		ent Tools, Current r	ules and regulation	ns governing ov		
1.	program a UAS, c	ming and Developme	ent Tools, Current r UAS safety, secur	ules and regulatio	ns governing ov sues	wning and operating	
1. 2.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle otation of aerial sy	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable,	wning and operating ncept of propulsion,	
	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems,	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl rorking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll,	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap	ules and regulation ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle plation of aerial sy oplication of drom	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, es.	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral	6
2.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P <u>Control drone (roll,</u> ontrol system deve	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle otation of aerial sy plication of drom ink: Control system	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, r es. tem architectur	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with	6
	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle optication of aerial sy oplication of drong ink: Control syst asing & estimation	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, es. tem architectur on functionalit	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with	6
2.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor m	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle otation of aerial sy oplication of dron ink: Control syst nsing & estimatio PYT) functionalit	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, r es. rem architectur on functionalit y block	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller	6 6 6
2.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function Modellin	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle ptation of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control syst nsing & estimati PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quado	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, es. em architectur on functionalit y block copter system N	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control	6 6 6
2.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function Modellin design, 3	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ng & Tuning the m	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle ptation of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control syst nsing & estimati PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quado	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, es. em architectur on functionalit y block copter system N	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control	6 6 6
2.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function Modellin design, 3 collectio	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ng & Tuning the m	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle ptation of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control syst nsing & estimati PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quado	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, es. em architectur on functionalit y block copter system N	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control	6 6 6 6
2. 3. 4.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function design, 3 collectio Total	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, rincipal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ng & Tuning the m	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle ptation of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control syst nsing & estimati PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quado	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, es. em architectur on functionalit y block copter system N	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control	6 6 6
2. 3. 4. Text boo	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator functiona Modellin design, 3 collectio Total	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi n, processing, and an	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ing & Tuning the m nalysis	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle plation of aerial sy oplication of drong ink: Control syst nsing & estimation PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quado odel, Flight opera	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, r es. tem architectur on functionality y block copter system M ttions, Applicat	wning and operating ncept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control ble software for data	6 6 6 6
2. 3. 4. Text boo 1.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator functiona Modellin design, 3 collectio Total bks: Building	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ng & Tuning the m nalysis	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle otation of aerial sy oplication of drom ink: Control syst nsing & estimati PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quado odel, Flight opera	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, r es. rem architectur on functionality y block copter system M ttions, Applicat	wning and operating neept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control ple software for data an Baichtal	6 6 6 6
2. 3. 4. Text boo 1. 2.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function Modellin design, 3 collectio Total ks: Building Quadcop	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi n, processing, and an	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ng & Tuning the m halysis	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle plation of aerial sy oplication of drom ink: Control syst nsing & estimati- PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quade odel, Flight opera	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, r es. rem architectur on functionality y block copter system M ttions, Applicat	wning and operating neept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control ple software for data an Baichtal	6 6 6 6
2. 3. 4. Text boo 1. 2. 3.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function Modellin design, 3 collectio Total bks: Building Quadcop Model b	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P <u>Control drone (roll,</u> ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi n, processing, and an expound onnes, a beter modelling and co	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ing & Tuning the m alysis beginner's guide to patrol with Matlab/ dcopter by Ryan G	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle plication of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control system ink: Cont	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, res. eem architectur on functionality y block copter system M tions, Applicat	wning and operating neept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control ole software for data an Baichtal thammad Usman	6 6 6 6
2. 3. 4. Text boo 1. 2. 3. 4.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function Modellin design, 3 collectio Total bks: Building Quadcop Model b Robotics	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P <u>Control drone (roll,</u> ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi n, processing, and an system modelling and co ased design of a quad	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ing & Tuning the m alysis beginner's guide to patrol with Matlab/ dcopter by Ryan G	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle plication of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control system ink: Cont	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, res. eem architectur on functionality y block copter system M tions, Applicat	wning and operating neept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control ole software for data an Baichtal thammad Usman	6 6 6 6
2. 3. 4. Text boo 1. 2. 3. 4.	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function: Modellin design, 3 collectio Total bks: Building Quadcop Model b Robotics ce Books:	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Apple orking on a Flight, P Control drone (roll, ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & FI D visualization, testi n, processing, and an system modelling and co ased design of a quade s control, sensing, vis	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ing & Tuning the m halysis beginner's guide to ontrol with Matlab/ dcopter by Ryan G sion and intelligence	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle plication of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control system ink: Cont	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, res. eem architectur on functionality y block copter system M tions, Applicat and ROVs- Joh entation by Mu	wning and operating neept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control ole software for data an Baichtal thammad Usman	6 6 6 6
2. 3. 4. Text boo 1. 2. 3. 4. Reference	program a UAS, c Drone a Forces w systems, Drone c actuator function Modellin design, 3 collectio Total bks: Building Quadcop Model b Robotics ce Books: Robotic	ming and Developme concerns surrounding ccessories and Appl orking on a Flight, P <u>Control drone (roll,</u> ontrol system deve & propellers functi ality block, Motor ming, Simulation & Fl D visualization, testi n, processing, and an system modelling and co ased design of a quad	ent Tools, Current r g UAS safety, secur lications: Sensors, principal axes and ro pitch and yaw), Ap lopment in Simul ionality block, Ser ixing algorithm (RI ight control design ing & Tuning the m halysis beginner's guide to ontrol with Matlab/ dcopter by Ryan G sion and intelligence	ules and regulatio ity and privacy is Motors, Propelle otation of aerial sy pplication of drom ink: Control syst asing & estimati PYT) functionalit n: Dynamic quade odel, Flight opera odel, Flight opera	ns governing ov sues rs, Battery, Cor rstems, Stable, res. tem architectur on functionality block copter system M titons, Applicat and ROVs- Joh entation by Mu Gonzalez, C.G.	wning and operating neept of propulsion, unstable and neutral e, Quadcopter with y block, controller Model, flight control ole software for data an Baichtal shammad Usman Lee	6 6 6 6

Progra		Program:M. Tech (E&TC)-VLSI and Embedded SystemsSemester:IICourse :Instrumentation and MeasurementsCode:MET2602B							
Course			d Measurements	1			02B		
	10	eaching Scheme			Evaluati	on Scheme			
Le	ecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total		
	2	2	2	20		30	50		
		cs of sensors and	Actuators, Basic	of Electronics, A	analog and Dig	ital Systems			
)bject i									
'o imp		ge on the followin							
1.			f instrumentation						
2.			and electronic inst						
3.			is measurement te	chniques					
4.		orage and display							
5.	Various tra	ansducers and the	data acquisition s	systems					
Dutcon									
After le			ts should be able t						
1.	Analyse di	fferent measuring	g parameters of an	y electronics/me	chatronics sys	tem			
2.	Design and	d evaluate charact	teristics of differen	nt types of mech	atronics/ electr	ical/ electronic sy	stem		
3.	-	d different types of				•			
4	Interface v	• •			a data acquisit	ion system			
4.	Interface v	• •	mponents and ana		g data acquisit	ion system.			
		• •			g data acquisit	ion system.			
Detaile	d Syllabus:	various system con			g data acquisit	ion system.	Duratio		
Detaile		various system con			g data acquisit	ion system.	Duratio h		
Detaile	d Syllabus: Descripti	arious system con	mponents and ana	lyse its data usin		ion system.	h		
Detaile	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of	arious system con	mponents and ana	lyse its data usin	eliability, repe	2.	h		
Detaile Unit	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and	ion Measurements: A d their analysis,	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r asurement. Brid	eliability, repe lge Measurem	atability, validity,	<u>h</u>		
Detaile	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatston	on Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Ha	byse its data usin on, resolution, r easurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wies	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges-	<u>h</u>		
Detaile Unit	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid ponnection. Electro	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Har Donic Instruments	byse its data usin on, resolution, r casurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring E	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wie asic Paramete	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner	6		
Detaile Unit	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter,	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Hap onic Instruments f re- RMS respond r.	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r casurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter,	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wier asic Paramete Electronic mu	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ılti-meter, Digital	6		
Detaile Unit	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter,	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Hap onic Instruments f re- RMS respond r.	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r casurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter,	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wier asic Paramete Electronic mu	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC	6		
Detaile Unit 1.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter pes: Cathode Ra	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me lges – Kelvin, Ha ponic Instruments f re- RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r asurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wies asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ılti-meter, Digital	6		
Detaile Unit	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AO voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmete pes: Cathode Ray ad Transducers,	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Ha onic Instruments i ne- RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a Specification of	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r easurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscillosco	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wiet asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ilti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines,	6		
Detaile Unit 1.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter pes: Cathode Ray and Transducers, es, Special Oscill	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Har Iges – Kelvin,	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r easurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscillosco re Oscilloscope,	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wies asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco Sampling Os	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ilti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, ope measurement cilloscope. Signal	h 6		
Detaile Unit 1.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique Generators	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter pes: Cathode Ray and Transducers, is, Special Oscill s: Sine wave gene	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Har Iges – Kelvin,	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r easurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring E ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscillosco e Oscilloscope, - Synthesized Sig	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wies asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillos os Sampling Os gnal Generator	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ilti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, ope measurement	h 6		
Detaile Unit 1. 2.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique Generators Generators	arious system con Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter pes: Cathode Ray and Transducers, es, Special Oscill s: Sine wave gene Pulse and square	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Har Dic Instruments f ite- RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a Specification of oscopes – Storag rator, Frequency – wave generators.	by, resolution, r casurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscillosco ge Oscilloscope, - Synthesized Sig Function Gener	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wies asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco Sampling Os gnal Generator ators.	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ilti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, ope measurement cilloscope. Signal	h 6		
Detaile Unit	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique Generators Generators Signal An	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter pes: Cathode Ray nd Transducers, es, Special Oscill s: Sine wave gene . Pulse and square alysis: Wave Ana	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Hay onic Instruments f te- RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a Specification of oscopes – Storag rator, Frequency – wave generators. lyzer, Spectrum A	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r casurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscilloscope, - Synthesized Sig Function Gener analyzer. Freque	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wies asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco Sampling Os gnal Generator ators. ncy Counters:	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC alti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, ope measurement cilloscope. Signal , Sweep frequency Simple Frequency	h 6		
Detaile Unit 1. 2.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique Generator: Generator: Signal An Counter; 1	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter, pes: Cathode Ray ad Transducers, s; Special Oscill s: Sine wave gene Pulse and square alysis: Wave Ana Measurement erro	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me Iges – Kelvin, Hay onic Instruments in the RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a Specification of oscopes – Storag rator, Frequency – wave generators. Iyzer, Spectrum A ors; extending free	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r casurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscilloscope, - Synthesized Sig Function Gener analyzer. Freque	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wies asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco Sampling Os gnal Generator ators. ncy Counters:	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC alti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, pe measurement cilloscope. Signal , Sweep frequency	h 6		
Detaile Unit 1. 2. 3.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AO voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique Generators Generators Signal Ana Counter; I Strain Gag	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter, pes: Cathode Ray and Transducers, s; Special Oscill s: Sine wave gene Pulse and square alysis: Wave Ana Measurement error es, Displacement	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me lges – Kelvin, Har onic Instruments in the RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a Specification of oscopes – Storag rator, Frequency – wave generators. lyzer, Spectrum A ors; extending free Transducers	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r casurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscilloscope, Synthesized Sig Function Gener analyzer. Freque equency range of	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wiet asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco Sampling Os gnal Generator ators. ncy Counters: of counters Tr	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ilti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, ope measurement cilloscope. Signal , Sweep frequency Simple Frequency ansducers: Types,	h 6 6		
Detaile Unit 1. 2.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique Generators Generators Signal Ana Counter; I Strain Gag Digital Da	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmeter pes: Cathode Ray and Transducers, es, Special Oscill s: Sine wave gene Pulse and square alysis: Wave Ana Measurement error ges, Displacement ta Acquisition Sy	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me leges – Kelvin, Ha ponic Instruments of the RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a Specification of oscopes – Storag rator, Frequency – e wave generators. lyzer, Spectrum A ors; extending fre transducers stem: Interfacing to	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r asurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscilloscope, Synthesized Sig Function Gener analyzer. Freque equency range of transducers to El	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wier asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco Sampling Os gnal Generator ators. ncy Counters: of counters Tr ectronics Cont	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ilti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, ope measurement cilloscope. Signal , Sweep frequency Simple Frequency ansducers: Types, rol and Measuring	h 6 6		
Detaile Unit 1. 2. 3.	d Syllabus: Descripti Basics of Errors and wheatstom ground Co meter, AC voltmeter, Oscillosco Probes ar Technique Generators Generators Signal An Counter; I Strain Gag Digital Da System. I	Measurements: A d their analysis, e bridge, AC brid onnection. Electro C Voltmeter, Tru Vector Voltmete pes: Cathode Ray ad Transducers, es, Special Oscill s: Sine wave gene . Pulse and square alysis: Wave Ana Measurement error ges, Displacement ta Acquisition Sy nstrumentation A	Accuracy, Precision Standards of me leges – Kelvin, Ha ponic Instruments of the RMS respond r. y Tube, Vertical a Specification of oscopes – Storag rator, Frequency – e wave generators. lyzer, Spectrum A ors; extending fre transducers stem: Interfacing to	lyse its data usin on, resolution, r asurement. Brid y, Maxwell, Sch for Measuring F ling Voltmeter, and Horizontal I an Oscilloscope, - Synthesized Sig Function Gener analyzer. Freque equency range of transducers to El on Amplifier.	eliability, repe lge Measurem ering and Wier asic Paramete Electronic mu Deflection Sys pe. Oscillosco Sampling Os gnal Generator ators. ncy Counters: of counters Tr ectronics Cont	atability, validity, ent: DC bridges- n bridges, Wagner rs: Amplified DC ilti-meter, Digital tems, Delay lines, ope measurement cilloscope. Signal , Sweep frequency Simple Frequency ansducers: Types,	h 6 6		

1. Modern Electronics Instrumentation & Measurement Techniques, by Albert D.Helstrick and William D.Cooper, Pearson Education. Selected portion from Ch.1, 5-13.

2. Elements of Electronics Instrumentation and Measurement-3rd Edition by Joshph J.Carr.Pearson Education. Selected portion from Ch.1,2,4,7,8,9,13,14,18,23 and 25.

Reference Books:

- 1. Electronics Instruments and Instrumentation Technology Anand, PHI
- 2. Doebelin, E.O., Measurement systems, McGraw Hill, Fourth edition, Singapore, 1990.

				lded Systems	26	Semester :	II MET	26020
Course :	Microcont Teaching		viicroproces	sors Application		Code : ation Schen		2602C
			a u					
L	ecture	Hours	Credit	IE1	IE2	ЕТЕ		Total
	2	2	2	20		30		50
Pre-requi	site: Digital Elec	etronics						
Objective	s:							
		chitecture and	features of t	ypical Microcon	troller.			
			-	eal life application				
	o learn interfaci							
		-		ls for developing	g applicatio	ns.		
	•			model of advand			controller	•
6. T	o acquaint the le	arner with ap	plication inst	ruction set and 1	ogic to buil	d assembly l	anguage j	programs.
Outcome	-	1			0		0 0 1	
	ing the course, t							
	-			croprocessor in a			olication	
			-	real-life embedd	led applica	tion.		
3. L	earn use of hard	ware and soft	ware tools.					
4. E	evelop interfaci	ng to real wor	devices.					
D ('' 1 (S.	1			2		
Detailed S Unit			6			3		Duration
Unit	Description						\backslash	h
3.	ntraduction to c							
а		1 assembly l	language pro	ers: Intel MCS-5 ogramming, add				6
a ir 4.	rchitecture, 805 nterrupts, timers /licrocontrollers ystem Develop	1 assembly 1 and serial con s and system ment Environ	language pro mmunication design: Ass mment: assen		Level languand integ	des, Program	nming nming,	6
4. N 5. S F	rchitecture, 805 nterrupts, timers ficrocontrollers ystem Develop nvironment, Det ystem level int entium; Introdu	1 assembly 1 and serial con s and system ment Environ bugging and S terfacing designment ction to RIS	anguage pro mmunication design: Ass ment: assen Simulation, sy sign; Advance C processors	embly vs High-	Level langu and integ h 8051. ssor Archit ontrollers;	des, Program nage program rated develo ectures- 286 Embedded s	nming pment , 486, system	
4. N 5. S 6 4. N	rchitecture, 805 nterrupts, timers Aicrocontrollers ystem Develop nvironment, Det ystem level int entium; Introdu esign methodolo Aicrocontroller	1 assembly 1 and serial con s and system ment Environ bugging and S terfacing des ction to RIS bgies, embedd & Processor	anguage pro mmunication design: Ass ment: assen Simulation, sy sign; Advance C processors led controller rs Applicatio	embly vs High- nbler, compiler vstem design wit ced Microproces s; ARM microc	Level langu and integ h 8051. ssor Archit ontrollers; nunication, with displa	des, Program lage program rated develo ectures- 286 Embedded s digital contr y devices, Se	nming pment , 486, system ol.	6
a in 4. N S e 5. S F d d 4. N a	rchitecture, 805 nterrupts, timers ficrocontrollers ystem Develop nvironment, Det ystem level int entium; Introdu esign methodolo ficrocontroller ctuators, and me	1 assembly 1 and serial con s and system ment Environ bugging and S terfacing des ction to RIS bgies, embedd & Processor	anguage pro mmunication design: Ass mment: assen Simulation, sy sign; Advanc C processors led controller s Applicatio C Case Study	embly vs High- nbler, compiler vstem design wit ced Microproces s; ARM microc design for comp ons: Interfacing	Level langu and integ h 8051. ssor Archit ontrollers; nunication, with displa	des, Program lage program rated develo ectures- 286 Embedded s digital contr y devices, Se	nming pment , 486, system ol.	6
4. N 5. S 6 4. N 7 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9	rchitecture, 805 nterrupts, timers Aicrocontrollers ystem Develop nvironment, Det ystem level int centium; Introdu esign methodolo Aicrocontroller ctuators, and me arry B Brey, Th ndia, New Delhi, fohammad Ali N	1 assembly 1 and serial con s and system ment Environ bugging and S terfacing des ction to RIS bgies, embedd & Processor mory devices e intel microp , 2003.ISBN-4 /azidi and Jan	anguage pro mmunication design: Ass ment: assen simulation, sy sign; Advance C processors ded controller rs Applicatio C. Case Study Torocessor: arc 0138027455, nice Gillispie	embly vs High- nbler, compiler vstem design wit ced Microproces s; ARM microc design for comr ons: Interfacing on real time eml fotal hitecture, progra 4th Edition Maszidi "The 8	Level langu and integ h 8051. ssor Archit ontrollers; nunication, with displa bedded syst	des, Program lage program rated develo ectures- 286 Embedded s digital contr y devices, Se tem.	nming pment , 486, system ol. ensors, Prentice	6 6 6 24 hall of
a in in <tr td=""> <tr td=""></tr></tr>	rchitecture, 805 nterrupts, timers Aicrocontrollers ystem Develop nvironment, Det ystem level int entium; Introdu esign methodolo Aicrocontroller ctuators, and me ss: arry B Brey, Thudia, New Delhi, fohammad Ali Mearson education	1 assembly 1 and serial con s and system ment Environ bugging and S terfacing des ction to RIS bgies, embedd & Processor mory devices e intel microp , 2003.ISBN-4 /azidi and Jan	anguage pro mmunication design: Ass ment: assen simulation, sy sign; Advance C processors ded controller rs Applicatio C. Case Study Torocessor: arc 0138027455, nice Gillispie	embly vs High- nbler, compiler vstem design wit ced Microproces s; ARM microc design for comr on real time em fotal hitecture, progra 4th Edition	Level langu and integ h 8051. ssor Archit ontrollers; nunication, with displa bedded syst	des, Program lage program rated develo ectures- 286 Embedded s digital contr y devices, Se tem.	nming pment , 486, system ol. ensors, Prentice	6 6 6 24 hall of
4. N 5. S 6 5. S 7 6 4. N 8 7 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 7 8 9 8 9	rchitecture, 805 nterrupts, timers Aicrocontrollers ystem Develop nvironment, Det ystem level int entium; Introdu esign methodolo Aicrocontroller ctuators, and me ss: arry B Brey, Thu dia, New Delhi, fohammad Ali M earson education Books: hris H. Pappas, fedia, ISBN-10: Valter A. Triebel ducation, ISBN:	1 assembly 1 and serial con s and system ment Environ bugging and S terfacing des ction to RIS bgies, embedd & Processor mory devices e intel microp , 2003.ISBN-(Mazidi and Jan h, 2003, ISBN William H. M 0078812429, , —The 8038 0137877307	anguage pro mmunication design: Ass ment: assen simulation, sy sign; Advance C processors ded controller rs Applicatio Case Study T processor: arc 0138027455, nice Gillispie I- 978813171 furray, —803 13: 978-007 6Dx Micropr , 9780137877	embly vs High- nbler, compiler vstem design wit ced Microproces s; ARM microc design for comr on real time emi fotal hitecture, progra 4th Edition Maszidi "The 8 0265, 2 nd Editio 886 Microprocess 8812422. rocessor: Hardwa	Level langu and integ h 8051. ssor Archit ontrollers; <u>nunication</u> , with displa bedded syst umming and 051 Microon n sor Handbo arell, Softwa	des, Program rated develo ectures- 286 Embedded s digital contr y devices, Se eem. I interfacing, controller and ooksl, McGra ure, and Inter	nming pment , 486, system ol. ensors, Prentice I Embedd w-Hill Offacing, Pe	6 6 24 hall of ed Systems sborne earson

	Tech(VLSI & Emb				Semester: I	Ι
	ctronics Implement	ation Platfo	orm		Code: MET2602D	
Tea	aching Scheme	1		r	Evaluation Scheme	1
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE1	IE2	ETE	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
	wledge of C langua	ge, Python,	electronic circ	uits.		
Objectives:		1		1 .	1 1 6	
-	out the Arduino, Ras				-	
	-			-	cience and technology.	
	sic programming and		-	-	-	
4. Describe h	low to recognize fund	ctions, opera	tions and synt	ax of Pythor	n, C and C++	
Outcomes:						
	ourse, the students sl					
	cal thinking and pro			-		
Acquire kr	nowledge about Rasp	berry pi for	impleme <mark>nta</mark> tic	on of applica	tions	
3. Understand	d Digital Signal proc	essing impla	intation basics			
4. Understand	ding rapid prototypir	g using PLI	Ds.			
Detailed Syllabus:	18	CV A		1	00	
Unit Descripti	ion	1.1			12	Duration h
1. Arduino: A Debugging		are, Workin	g, Interf <mark>acing</mark> ,	Coding basi	ics and small applications	and 6
		acing, Codin	g basics and s	mall applica	tions and Debugging.	6
	essor for Real time V ications and Debugg		ge Processing	. : Working,	Interfacing, Coding basic	s and 6
	able Logic devices:		king, Interfacii	ng, Coding t	pasics and small applicatio	ns and 6
Total						24
 Step by Step, 2. Derek Molloy 3. Avtar Singh, I TMS320C54X 	Arduino Programmin 2019 Exploring Raspberry Digital Signal Proces (X),2003 John McAllister, Yi	g: The Ultim Pi: Interfac sing Implen	ing to the Rea nentations : Us	& Intermed l World with ing DSP Mi	liate Guide to Learn Ardui n Embedded Linux 1st Edi croprocessors (with examp Implementation of Signal 1	ition,2006 ples from
Reference Books:			No.			
1. Mark Torv 7, 2018	aldsARDUINO - AI	RDUINO PR	OGRAMMIN	IG - ARDUI	NO FOR BEGINNERS, S	Second Edition June
	n Raspberry Pi User	Guide 4th E	dition 2019			
3. Sen M. Ku TMS320C		l Signal Proc	cessing, : Impl	ementations	, Application and Experim	nents with the
		1 System De	sign with FPG	A: Impleme	entation Using Verilog and	x VHDL , 2017

Program:	M.Tech (Comp	iter Engineering))		Semester :	Ι
Course :	Programming v				Code :	MCE1601 A
	Teaching Schem			Evaluation		
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requisite	: Basics of Progra	mming		1	1	1
Objectives:						
	ire knowledge in H	ython and R prog	ramming			
2.To deve	lop Python progra	ms with condition	als and loops and	data structures	3	
	skills to apply dat		*			
Outcomes:	skills to upply du	a analysis method	s to a problem			
	the course the stud	lents should be ab	le to:			
	e Numbers, Math			Dictionaries in	Python	
	bject oriented prog					
	lution clearly and a			on.		
Detailed Sylla			<u> </u>			
Unit		church		0/10		Duration
Des	cription					h
pytho else,	on environment in on program, Editor for, while, range() g Methods.	for Python code,	syn <mark>tax, var</mark> iable,	Data types. Flo	w control if if	6
and c	: Basic Operations lictionaries, diction nition, Call, Argum	naries & lists. Tup	les and Files : re			6
3. Obje Inher		Programming	features in F	ython: Class atements, Exce		6
Num	py and Matplotli py Basic Statistics res, Subplots.					6
Hand	las: Look Ups, S lling NaN values elation, Histograms	s, Mapping, Dat	a Frames, Rea			U
Tota			97			24
2. Peng, Roger	wney, —Think PY r D and Elizabeth N sulting 200 (2015)	/atsui, —The Art				
Reference Bo	U , ,					
	w,Learn Python the	e Hard Way				

Program:		M.Tech (Computer Engineering) Semester : I Software Engineering Basics Code : M					
Course :					ode : MC on Scheme	E1601B	
	Teaching Schem	e			on Scheme		
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total	
2	2	2	20		30	50	
Pre-requisite	e:- None						
 To b To a To a To u 	earn and understand be acquainted with n pply Design and Te understand project m <u>nderstand software</u> g the course the stud ide on a process mo sify software applic	nethods of capturin sting principles to nanagement throug quality attributes. lents should be ab- del for a developin	ng, specifying, vis o S/W project deve gh life cycle of the le to: ng a software proj	sualizing and ana elopment. e project.		quirements.	
	gn test cases of a sc		y unique reatures	or various donia	1115		
	erstand basics of IT		ent				
	, schedule and exec			anagement.			
	ly quality attributes						
Detailed Syll	abus:	0		00			
Unit De	scription				10	Duration	
		187.1		1.52	21	h	
Eng Soft Proc Proc	oduction to Soft ineering Fundamer ware Process, Softw cess Models: The W cess, Concurrent. Ac hods, Plan-driven ar	ntals: Nature of ware Myths. Proce Vaterfall, Increme Ivanced Process N	Software, Softwess Models :A Ge ental Process(RAI Models & Tools: A	are Engineering meric Process M D), Evolutionary	g Principles, The lodel, Prescriptive Process, Unified	6	
syste view The SRS	ware Requirements, Fu em requirements, Fu v of the requirement software requirements b, Requirements elic	unctional and non- ts engineering pro- ents Specification	-functional require ocess. Software F document, The st	ements, Types & equirements Sp ructure of SRS,	t Metrics, A spiral ecification (SRS): Ways of writing a	6	
3. Dest base Arcl com	agement. ign Engineering: D od Software Design. hitectures, Modelir ponents, conducting rface Design steps &	Architectural Des ag Component le g component-leve	ign :Design Decis evel Design: con l design, User In	tions, Views, Pat nponent, Desig	tterns, Application ning class based	6	
4. Pro Stra	ject Risk Managen tegies, Software R gation, Risks Monit	nent: Risk Analysisks, Risk Identi	sis & Managemer fication, Risk Pr	ojection, Risk	Refinement, Risk	6	
To	tal					24	
Text Books:							
2. Ian Somme Reference B 1. Carlo Ghez 2. Rajib Mall 3. Pankaj Jalo	zzi, —Fundamentals , —Fundamentals o ote, —An Integrated	Engineeringl, Add s of Software Engine f Software Engine Approach to Soft	dison and Wesley ineering", Prentice ering , Prentice H tware Engineering	ISBN 0-13-703 Hall India, ISB all India, ISBN- I, Springer, ISB	515-2 2N-10: 0133056996 13: 978- 81203489 N 13: 9788173192	81 715.	
978-981-02-4 5. Tom Halt,	g, —Handbook of S 1973-1 —Handbook of Sof resnahan, Richard E	tware Engineering	gl, Clanye Interna	tional, ISBN10:	1632402939		

M. Tech Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering), PCCoE Pune.

Program:	M.Tech (Comp				ester :	1
Course :	Basics of Machi			Code		ICE1601C
	Teaching Schem	e		Evaluation	n Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requisite						
-	ebra, Statistics, Pro	obability and Calcu	ılus			
	gramming Skills					
Objectives:	1 .	c · 1			1	• • •
	haster the concepts	s of supervised an	d unsupervised le	arning, recon	imendation er	igine, and tim
	s modeling					
-	ain practical knowl		-			
	nds-on approach ar		-			•
Impr	ove the final mod	els using another	set of optimization	on algorithms	, which inclu	de Boosting &
Bagg	ging techniques					
3. To a	cquire thorough ki	nowledge of the st	tatistical and heur	istic aspects of	of Machine Lo	earning and T
com	orehend the theoret	ical concepts and h	how they relate to	the practical a	spects of Mac	chine Learning
4. 4.To	implement model	s such as support	vector machines	kernel SVM	, naive Bayes	s, decision tre
class	ifier, random fores	t classifier, logistic	e re <mark>gression</mark> , K-me	ans clustering	5	
Outcomes:	13				2	
	the course the stud					
	erstand machine l		es a <mark>nd co</mark> mputing	g environmen	it that are su	uitable for th
	cations under cons				131	
	a problame account					
			ning a <mark>nd</mark> online le			acteristics suc
as hi	gh dimensionality,	dynamically grow	i <mark>ng data and i</mark> n pa	rticular scalab	ility issues.	
as hi 3. Deve	gh dimensionality, clop scaling up mac	dynamically grow whine learning tech	i <mark>ng data and i</mark> n pa	rticular scalab	ility issues.	
as hi 3. Deve for v	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications	dynamically grow thine learning technology	ing data and in pa niques and associa	rticular scalab ted computing	ility issues. g techniques a	nd technologie
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa	dynamically grow thine learning technology	ing data and in pa niques and associa	rticular scalab ted computing	ility issues. g techniques a	nd technologie
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa aiques.	dynamically grow thine learning technology	ing data and in pa niques and associa	rticular scalab ted computing	ility issues. g techniques a	nd technologie
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus:	dynamically grow chine learning techn	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for	ility issues. g techniques a different ma	nd technologie Ichine learnin
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl techn Detailed Sylla Unit	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa aiques.	dynamically grow chine learning techn	ing data and in pa niques and associa	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for	ility issues. g techniques a different ma	nd technologie
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl techn Detailed Syll Unit Des	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus:	dynamically grow whine learning technology mys of selecting s "Knowled	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings I	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for	ility issues. g techniques a different ma	nd technologie achine learnin Duration h
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa niques. abus: cription ndations for Mac upervised, Rein	dynamically grow chine learning techn nys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M nforcement Lea	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings I /IL]: ML Technic arning, Validation	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for reedom ues overview Techniqu	ility issues. g techniques a different ma c: Supervised; es (Cross-	nd technologie achine learnin Duration h
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Four Valie	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription ndations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature	dynamically grow chine learning techn wys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimensi	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings I AL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for reedom ues overview Techniqu	ility issues. g techniques a different ma c: Supervised; es (Cross-	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unsu Valia analy	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription mdations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values,	dynamically grow chine learning techn wys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M nforcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings l /IL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality)	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal	ility issues. g techniques a different ma c. Supervised; es (Cross- components	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unsu Vali- anal- 2. Clus	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription dations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance	dynamically grow chine learning techn wys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M nforcement Lea Reduction/Dimens <u>Eigen vectors, Ort</u> measures;Different	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings I /IL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me	rticular scalab ted computing rameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista	ility issues. g techniques a different ma z: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density,	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unsu Valia analy 2. Clus Hier	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription ndations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, ttering: Distance archical); Iterative	dynamically grow chine learning techn bys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings I /IL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing v	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuo	ility issues. g techniques a different ma c: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, us, categorical	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valie anal 2. Clus Hier value	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription dations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C	dynamically grow chine learning techn hys of selecting selecting selecting with the selecting selecting selecting minor selecting selecting selection for cement Lear Reduction/Dimense Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Different distance-based clu Constructing a hie	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me istering; Dealing v erarchical cluster;	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuo	ility issues. g techniques a different ma c: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, us, categorical	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Four Unst Valia analy 2. Clus Hier valua dens	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription mations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering	dynamically grow chine learning techn wys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings IL]: ML Technic arning,Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me istering; Dealing verarchical cluster; ality of clustering	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for Preedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuou K-Medoids,	ility issues. g techniques a different ma z: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl techn Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Four Unsv Valia analy 2. Cluss Hier valua dens 3. Class	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription mdations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I	dynamically grow chine learning techn wys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings I /IL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me stering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; ality of clustering fodel Assumption	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability	ility issues. g techniques a different ma components components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation;	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valia analy 2. Cluss Hier valua dens 3. Class Requ	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription mdations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I hired data pr	dynamically grow chine learning techn wys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings IL]: ML Technic arning,Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me istering; Dealing verarchical cluster; ality of clustering	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability	ility issues. g techniques a different ma components components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation;	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Vali- anal- 2. Clus Hier valu- dens 3. Clas Requ infor	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription dations for Mac apervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I hired data pr mation;Classifier	dynamically grow chine learning techn wys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M rocessing; M-es	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings /IL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; ality of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuou K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection	ility issues. g techniques a different ma z: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, us, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valia anal 2. Clus Hier valua dens 3. Class Requ infor K-N	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa iques. abus: cription dations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors	dynamically grow chine learning techn bys of selecting selecting selecting mission selecting selecting selecting mission selecting selecting selecting mission selecting selecting mission selecting selecting forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M mission selecting selecting selecting selecting selecting g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M forcessing; M-ess selecting sel	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me sterarchical cluster; dity of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for meedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection	ility issues. g techniques a different ma v: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, ns, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valia analy 2. Cluss Hier valua dens 3. Class Requ infor K-N desig	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa iques. abus: cription dations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N	dynamically grow chine learning techn bys of selecting selecting selecting mission selecting selecting selecting mission selecting selecting selecting mission selecting selecting mission selecting selecting forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M forcement Learning [M mission selecting selecting selecting selecting selecting g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M forcessing; M-ess selecting sel	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me sterarchical cluster; dity of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for meedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection	ility issues. g techniques a different ma v: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, ns, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while	nd technologie Ichine learnin Duration h 6 6
as hi for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valid analy 2. Clus Hier valud dens 3. Clas Requinfor K-N desig	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa iques. abus: cription ndations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems.	dynamically grow chine learning techn hys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based chu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M rocessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support N	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings JL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct thogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing verarchical cluster; ality of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu thoor algorithm; Vector Machines;	rticular scalab ted computing trameters for reedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuous K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection Aspects to c	ility issues. g techniques a different ma z: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, us, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and	nd technologie achine learnin Duration h 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valid analy 2. Clus Hier valud dens 3. Class Requinfor K-N desig regre 4. Asso	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa iques. abus: cription ndations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I nired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems.	dynamically grow chine learning techn hys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M foccessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support V	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings JL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct thogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; ality of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu thoor algorithm; Vector Machines;	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Preedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuou K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection Aspects to c SVM for class tion Rule M	ility issues. g techniques a different ma c: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and ning: Market	nd technologie achine learnin Duration h 6 6 6
as hi3.Deve for v4.Impl techDetailed SyllaUnitDes1.Found Unstruct Value analy2.Clus Hier value dens3.Clas Requinfor K-N desig regre4.Asso Bask	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa iques. abus: cription ndations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems.	dynamically grow chine learning techn hys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M rocessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support M ning: The application on Engines, etc. ; A	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings dL]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct thogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; ality of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu thoor algorithm; Vector Machines; titions of Associa a mathematical mo	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Preedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Distavith continuou K-Medoids, s; Probability are selection Aspects to c SVM for class cion Rule Mi del for associ	ility issues. g techniques a different ma c: Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and ning: Market ation analysis;	nd technologie achine learnin Duration h 6 6 6
as hi J. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Four Unit Unsu Valid analy 2. Cluss Hier valud dens 3. Class Requ infor K-N desig regra 4. Assoc Bask Larg	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa iques. abus: cription ndations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I nired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems. ociation Rule mir act, Recommendation	dynamically grow chine learning techn hys of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M rocessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support V hing: The applica on Engines, etc. ; A ation Rules; Aprior	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings July ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me istering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; ality of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu hbor algorithm; Vector Machines; attions of Associa mathematical mo ri: Constructs larg	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for Freedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuou K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection Aspects to c SVM for class tion Rule Mi del for associ e item sets wi	ility issues. g techniques a different ma curve curve components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and ning: Market ation analysis; th mini sup by	nd technologie achine learnin Duration h 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valie analy 2. Clus Hier value dens 3. Class Requ infor K-N desig regre 4. Asso	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription mdations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems. ciation Rule min tet, Recommendation e item sets; Associa- tions; Interestingn ociation analysis vs	dynamically grow chine learning techn by of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M rocessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support V hing: The applica on Engines, etc. ; A ation Rules; Aprio- less of discovered . classification ; FH	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me astering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; lity of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu thoor algorithm; Vector Machines; tions of Associa a mathematical mo ri: Constructs larg d association rul P-trees	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for -reedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection Aspects to c SVM for class ion Rule Mi del for associ e item sets wi es; Applicati	ility issues. g techniques a different ma g. c. Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and ning: Market ation analysis; th mini sup by on examples;	nd technologie ichine learnin Duration h 6 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valia analy 2. Clus Hier valua dens 3. Clas Requ infor K-N desig regre 4. Asso Bask Larg itera Asso Rese	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription dations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems. ciation Rule min ret, Recommendation e item sets; Associa- tions; Interestingn potation analysis vs earch Aspects: A	dynamically grow chine learning techn by of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M cocessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support V hing: The applica on Engines, etc. ; A ation Rules; Aprior ess of discovered . classification ; Fi Application of M	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; lity of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu hbor algorithm; Vector Machines; tions of Associa a mathematical mo ri: Constructs larg d association rul P-trees ML in various	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for -reedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection Aspects to c SVM for class cion Rule Me del for associ e item sets wi es; Applicati domains-Re	ility issues. g techniques a different ma g. c. Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and ning: Market ation analysis; th mini sup by on examples; search Paper	nd technologie ichine learnin Duration h 6 6 6
as hi 3. Deve for v 4. Impl tech Detailed Syll Unit Des 1. Fou Unst Valia analy 2. Clus Hier valua dens 3. Clas Requ infor K-N desig regre 4. Asso Bask Larg itera Asso Rese Publ	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription dations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems. ciation Rule min ret, Recommendation e item sets; Associ- tions; Interestingn ociation analysis vs earch Aspects: A ication in Quali	dynamically grow chine learning techn by of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M cocessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support V hing: The applica on Engines, etc. ; A ation Rules; Aprior less of discovered . classification ; FI Application of M ity Indexed Inte	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; lity of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu hbor algorithm; Vector Machines; tions of Associa a mathematical mo ri: Constructs larg d association rul P-trees ML in various ernational Journ	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for -reedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection Aspects to c SVM for class cion Rule Me del for associ e item sets wi es; Applicati domains-Re	ility issues. g techniques a different ma g. c. Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and ning: Market ation analysis; th mini sup by on examples; search Paper	nd technologie ichine learnin Duration h 6 6 6
as hi for v for v3.Deve for v4.Implement technDetailed SylleUnitDes1.Four Unst Valia analy2.Cluss Hier valua dens3.Class Requinfor K-N desig regres4.Asso Reso publ	gh dimensionality, elop scaling up mac arious applications ement various wa hiques. abus: cription dations for Mac upervised, Rein dations);Feature ysis (Eigen values, tering: Distance archical); Iterative es in K-Means; C ity-based clustering sification: Naïve I uired data pr mation;Classifier earest Neighbors gning K-Nearest N ession problems. ciation Rule min ret, Recommendation e item sets; Associa- tions; Interestingn potation analysis vs earch Aspects: A	dynamically grow chine learning techn by of selecting s "Knowled hine Learning [M forcement Lea Reduction/Dimens Eigen vectors, Ort measures;Differen distance-based clu Constructing a hie g; Measures of qua Bayes Classifier M cocessing; M-es : K-Nearest Neig leighbor Support V hing: The applica on Engines, etc. ; A ation Rules; Aprior less of discovered . classification ; FI Application of M ity Indexed Inte	ing data and in pa niques and associa suitable model pa ge Brings ML]: ML Technic arning, Validation sionality reduct hogonality) nt clustering me ustering; Dealing v erarchical cluster; lity of clustering fodel Assumption stimates;, Featu hbor algorithm; Vector Machines; tions of Associa a mathematical mo ri: Constructs larg d association rul P-trees ML in various ernational Journ	rticular scalab ted computing arameters for -reedom ues overview Techniqu on;Principal thods (Dista vith continuor K-Medoids, s; Probability ure selection Aspects to c SVM for class cion Rule Me del for associ e item sets wi es; Applicati domains-Re	ility issues. g techniques a different ma g. c. Supervised; es (Cross- components nce, Density, is, categorical k-Mode and estimation; on: Mutual onsider while sification and ning: Market ation analysis; th mini sup by on examples; search Paper	nd technologie ichine learnin Duration h 6 6 6

Text Books:

- T. Hastie, R. Tibshirani, J. Friedman. The Elements of Statistical Learning, 2e, 2008.
 Christopher Bishop. Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning. 2e.

Reference Books:

1. Ethem Alpaydin, Introduction to Machine Learning



Program:	•	uter Engineering)				II
Course :	Image Processin	ng with MATLAB	6	C	ode:	MCE2602A
	Teaching Schem	ie		Evaluation	Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requis	ite: Programming Ba		-			1
 Cover th Develop Familiar Outcomes After learn Understa Learn di Understa compression Learn di 	an overview of the fid e basic theory and alg hands-on experience ize with MATLAB In ing the course the stud and the need for image fferent techniques em and the need for image	corithms that are w in using computers nage Processing To dents should be able transforms different ployed for the enha- compression and t ion techniques for	idely used in dig s to process imag polbox Course le to: ent types of imag ancement of imag to learn the spatia	ges. ge transforms an ges. Il and frequency	d their propert	
Detailed S			T		ngine	Duration h
W P ⁱ M D	Atroduction: That is image process erception? Image san IATLAB orientations. nage Transformation iscrete Fourier transformation iscrete cosine transformation	npling and quant ns form, Properties o	ization, Basic r f 2D DFT, FF1	elationship bet , Convolution,	ween pixels, Correlation,	6
2. b S Ir fi F	nage Enhancement T patial Domain Techni nage subtraction, Ima lters. requency Domain Te nage sharpening using	Fechniques iques: Basic gray l age averaging, Spa cchniques: Frequer	level transformat atial filtering, Sr acy domain filte	tions, Histogram noothing filters	n processing, , Sharpening	6
3. C C II F cc tr	olor image processin olor fundamentals, Co nage Compression: undamentals, Encoder ompression, Huffman ansform coding, Ru redictive coding, Wav	g: olor models, Color r-Decoder model, coding, Arithmetic n-length coding,	transformation, s Types of redund coding, Golomb	dancies, Lossy coding, LZW c	and Lossless oding, Block	6
4. M B D S II P B	Iorphological Image asics, Erosion, Dila etection, Hole filling keletons, Pruning. nage Segmentation a point, Line and Edge c asic global tresholding gmentation	processing: tion, Opening, C , Connected comp and Representatio detection, Edge lin	onents, Convex n: king and Bound	hull, Thinning, ary detection, T	Thickening, Thresholding,	6
SE	ementation					

Text Books:

- 1. R. C.Gonzalez, R.E.Woods," Digital Image processing", Pearson edition, Inc3/e,2008.
- 2. A.K.Jain," Fundamentals of Digital Image Processing", PHI,1995

Reference Books:

- 1. J.C. Russ," The Image Processing Handbook", (5/e), CRC, 2006
- 2. R.C.Gonzalez & R.E. Woods; "Digital Image Processing with MATLAB", Prentice Hall, 2003
- 3.W. K. Pratt, Digital Image Processing, John Wiley & Sons, 2006.
- 4.S. Ahmed, Image Processing, McGraw -Hill, 1994.
- 5.S. J. Solari, Digital Video and Audio Compression, McGraw-Hill, 1997



Program:	M.Tech (Compu	iter Engineering)		Semester :	II
Course :	Linux Essentials	8			Code :	MCE2602B
	Teaching Schem	e		Evaluati	on Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
2.To dev	uire knowledge of b elop programs using	g Shell scripting		minologies		
3. To acq	uire skills related to	D Linux file system	n			
 Use comm Demonstrational Develop c Apply a set Detailed Syll 	g the course the stuct non and simple Ling rate programming a collaboratively using olution clearly and abus:	ux commands bility using Unix g GIT and write re	Shell esearch-papers us	ing LaTex		
Unit Des	scription					Duration
3. Intr Und Insta prog	oduction to Linu erstanding Software illation of Linux C rrams: Linux deskto erstanding and man	e Licensing and L OS (direct and us op environment, w	inux Distribution ing virtual mach working with diff	s; Architectur ine); Using c ferent product	e of Linux OS; common Linux tivity software;	6
shell Vari exan Shel Awk	c Commands and b, shell variables, get ables declaration nples, for l functions, pipe an c script: Environ essions, arrays, con	etcwd() and pwd; & scope,test, retu and d redirection, wild ment andworkflo	Introduction to urn value of a j while loop lcards, escape cha ow, syntax, va	shell program program, if-e o, swite aracters; riables, open	nming features: lse and useful ch case;	6
File Usin Man Netv	IX File System and System - Manipul g absolute and rel aging; Basic File and vorking - Understa ing a network conn	ating Files: creati ative path; Mani and Directory comm anding network f	pulating Director mands; Understar	ries: Creating ding Linux fi	, Deleting and le system;	6
4. Esse User Dele grou Proo man iden Or Intr LaT secti	ential System Adm rs and Group Man etion of user and gro padd, groupmod, g cess and Package agement command tifying running pro- oduction to GIT an EX:Basic syntax, co ons and paragraphs rences, and Bibliog	inistration agement: Users a oup; Commands – roupdeletc; Manag Management: U s like rpm, yum cesses; Log files. nd LaTEX: ompiling and creat ; Adding Images, 7	shadow, useradd, ging ownership a Inderstanding pa , apt; Understan ting documents; I Table ofcontents,	, usermod, use nd permission ckage manag ding Process Document stru Source code,	erdel, gement,package hierarchy and acture including	6
GIT	Creating a project ote repo, working w ds-on of GIT.	using GIT locally	y, add, commit; B	Branch and M		24
Text Books:	MI					<u>4</u> 7
1. Christine B	resnahan, Richard		-			

Reference Books:

1.Christine Bresnahan, Richard Blum –Linux command line and Shell Scripting Bible -Weilly , ISBN-978-0-470-25128-7



Progra	am:	M.Tech (Comp	Semester :	II			
Course	e :	Design with UN				Code :	MCE26020
		Teaching Schen	ne		Evaluation	n Scheme	
Lect	ure	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
2		2	2	20		30	50
Pre-re	quisite	:					
		anding of compute	er programming and	d related program	nming paradigr	ns.	
Object							
1.			pt of Object-oriente	-			
2.	To ur	nderstand and diffe	erentiate Unified Pr	rocess from othe	r approaches		
3.	To de	esign static and dy	namic UML diagra	ims			
Outco							
	-		dents should be abl				
1.			res and elements of	•			
2.		• •	nodel structural and				
3.	Appl	y the concepts of a	architectural design	for deploying the	ne code for soft	ware.	
Detaile	ed Sylla	ibus:					
Unit				d			Duration
	Des	cription	chive		010		h
1.		eling, conceptual	Importance of mode model of the UMI				6
2.	diagr Adva	ams. Inced Structural N	deling: Classes, 1 Iodeling: Advance ages. Class & Obje	d clas <mark>se</mark> s, advan		1	6
3.	cases Adva	, Use case Diagra inced Behavioral	Behavioral Modeli ms, Activity Diagra Modeling Events e, state chart diagra	ams. and signals, sta		i i	6
4.	Arch Deple	itectural Modeli oyment diagrams.	ng: Component, Common modeling	Deployment, g techniques	Component d	iagrams and	6
	Tota	al	Progress (credibility Go	onfidence		24
Text B	ooks:		Ontin	niem Exaplice	100		-
1. Gr	ady Bo	och, - The unified	modeling language	e user guide. Pea	arson Education	India, ISBN: 0	-201-57168
2. Jai	mes Ru	mbaugh. Micheal	Blaha- Object-Orie	ented Modeling	and Design with	n UML: Pearsor	n Education

- 2. Charles Ritcher Designing Flexible Object-Oriented systems with UML. New Riders Publishing.
- 3. Jackson, Burd Thomson Object Oriented Analysis & Design. Thomson Course Technology.
- 4. Mike O'Docherty Object-Oriented Analysis and Design: using UML. Wiley Publication
- 5. Joseph Schmuilers Teach Yourself UML in 24 Hours. Sams publishing.

Program:		il) Construction			Semester :	
Course :		gement and Fina	nce			MCI1601A
	Teaching Scher	ne		Evaluat	ion Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requis	ite: Basics of Mana	gement, Basics of	f Finance			
Objectives						
After Com	pleting this course,	student will have	adequate back	ground to und	lerstand and solve	the problem
involving :	Outline the principl	es followed in car	rying out a proj	ect.		
1. To a	lemonstrate knowle	dge and understar	nding of enginee	ering and man	agement principle	s.
2. To t	function effectively	as an individual, a	and as a membe	r or leader in o	diverse teams.	
4. To u	inderstand the conce	epts of finance and	d accounts carrie	ed out in proje	ect management.	
Outcomes						
	ing the course, the s					
	ly the current mark		os <mark>e</mark> projects.			
	pare project feasibil		Co.			
	lity to implement th					
	lity to understand the				igineer.	
	lity to choose proje	cts which benefit	the society and	organization.		
Detailed S	yllabus:				2	Duration
Unit D	escription					Duration h
1 In	troduction to Man	agamant	1		3	ш
	hat is Management		rtance & Purpo	se Evolution	of Managements	
	ought,	. it is recea , impo		se, Evolution	or winningements	
	fferent Schools/ a	proaches to Mar	nagement. Beha	vioral Quant	itative Systems	6
	ontingency	prodenes to ma	lugement. Dend	viorai, Quain	itutive, bystems,	
	proach					
	oject Implementa	tion. Monitoring	and Control	and a		
	oject representatio			relevance w	ith objective of	
	ganization, prelim					(
	velling, Resource a					6
	stem: Importance					
	rmation of Effectiv	e terms.	arrann à seord	mente		
3. O	rganizing	Optimis	m Excellence	2		
Oı	ganizing as a Mana	gement process, F	Principles of Org	ganization, Di	fferent Structures	
	organizations such					
	naracteristics, Featu			-	-	6
	le Proprietorship,					Ū
	ganizational climat					
	affing? Steps invol	ved in Staffing, I	Recruitment, St	affing, Perfor	mance Appraisal	
	evelopment		•			
	nancial Statement			raia Liles D. 1	man Chart Draft	
	derstanding of Fina Loss	ancial Statements	and Their Analy	sis, Like Dala	uice Sheet, Profit	6
	count ,Ratio Anal	vsis Fund Flow	Analysis States	ment of Chan	ges In Financial	V
	sition.	, 515, 1 unu 1 10W	inarysis, States	licit of Chall	See in Thancial	
	otal					24
Text Book						<u> </u>
L'AL DUUN	 Project Manager 	ment Institute A G	uide to the Proi	ect Managem	ent Body of Know	ledge
		(Sixth Edition), S		managem	200 of 1110W	
	2. James C.Van Ho			lanagement. F	Person Education	2004.
	3. Khanna, R.B.,Pr					
Reference		<u>,</u>	,			
	1. Kuster J., Huber	, E., Lippmann, R	R., Schmid, A.,	Schneider, E.	, Witschi, U., Wu	st, R. Proje

2. Prasanna Chandra, Financial Management, Tata McGraw-Hill, 2008

- 3. Carl S. Warren, James M. Reeve, Jonathan Duchac.
- 4. Financial and Managerial Accounting, 20165. Paneer Selvam, R., and Senthilkumar, P., Project Management, PHI, 2011.



Program:	M. Tech. (Civil) C		agement	Seme		
Course :	Green Technology		•	Code		CI1601B
	Teaching Schem	e		Evaluation S	Scheme	
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
2	2	2	20		30	50
Pre-requis	ite:					
	onmental study, Types	of pollution				
Objectives						
	pleting this course, st	udent will have a	adequate backgro	und to understa	nd and solve t	he problem
involving:						
	arn about Global warn					
	emonstrate knowledge					
	earn the control measured			ation.		
Outcomes	earn high tech measures	s for Reducing Ca	IDOII EIIIISSIOIIS.			
	ing the course, the stud	lants should be ab	la to:			
	dy the effects of Globa		10.			
	plement the concept of		l warming			
	lerstand the remedial a			ccumulation.		
	bly high tech measures					
Detailed S						
Unit r	acarintian					Duration
L	Description	1		1.0.	λ	h
En ef ch Pl En in Av Rd N	e New Carbon Problemission Factors, Carbo fect in India, The Kyo ange and its impact. Janning for the Futu missions universally, U Atmosphere, The Gen- daptive Measures for S eduction of Carbon, In ational Mission for a G pportunities in Contr	on Absorption in boto and Other Pro- re to reduce glo Use of Promotional eral Approach in P afety of Local Peo dia's National Act breen India, The M	Nature, The Glob otocols and its vie bal warming:- S and Punitive Mea Planning for the Fu ople, Developing N ion Plan on Clima IRV Debate.	bal Emission Sit ew in India, Eff teps taken to C chanisms for Re- ture, Developing Mitigative Measu ate Change (NA	uation and its fect of climate ontrol Carbon ducing Carbon g Countrywide tres for Global PCC) till date,	6
Co Bu M Ro fo G Pr Eu	portaines in Control ontrol of Carbon Emission usiness Opportunities i ix of Green and Tradi- eduction, Need in India r controlling carbon en reen Technologies for roduction, Cost Compa- nergy Production Ali- echnologies Needing so	sions and Accumu n India for control itional Power Sou a —More Forests, nissions and its Pr Energy Producti rison of a Few Ty ready in Use, A	alation, Procedure of carbon emission arces in India, A Less Deforestation comotional Mecha aton:- Various Tech pical Systems for Alternative Meth	to develop own ons and accumul Logical Approa n and payment r nisms at India. nnologies Availa Power Generati	Priorities and ation, Needs a ch for Carbon ates procedure ble for Energy on, Sources of	6
	reen Technologies for			on :- Measures	to be taken for	
G La G G C C C I , 'C	reen city, Carbon Emis ocal Authority and City reen Technologies for uidelines, The Energy reen Technologies for arbon Emissions from ities, Need for Wider A Green' Infrastructure fo r Crematoria, Spreadin	ssion Reduction at wide Level, Carb For Specific App Conservation Buil Transport, Green a Few Selected Application to Tow r Municipal Service	Personal Level, Con Emissions from plications:- Prom ding Code (ECBC Roads, Ports and Industries in Indi vn Planning and A ces, Bringing up In	Carbon Emission n Imports. notion of 'Gree C), Green Hotels d Harbors, Indus ia, The Changir Area Re-Develop	n Reduction at en' Buildings, and Hospitals, stries, Carbon, 19 Scenario in oment Projects	6
4. So Sa	Determinational , Spreading Determinational Microorganisms , A Qui	res for Reducing is ,Use of Car	Carbon Emissio rbon Capture a			6

Recommended Plan of Action :- India's National Action Plan Take Us to a Low-CarbPath, The Missions Help Develop Awareness, Few case studies on Projects undertakenVarious Countries, Adaptive Measures Essential for Indian People to Cope with ClimChange	by
Total	24
Text Books:	
1. Green Technologies, Soli J. Arceivala, Mc Graw Hill Education.	
Reference Books	
1. Green Technologies and Environmental Sustainability edited by Ritu Singh, Sanjee	v Kumar
2. http://cpcbenvis.nic.in/greentechnology.html	



Program: Course :			truction Manage			Semester :				
Course :		Contracts, Ten Feaching Scheme	dering & Arbitra	tion	Evol	Code : lation Scheme	MCI2602A			
Lect	ure	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total			
2		2	2	20		30	50			
Pre-requ		one								
Objectiv										
		ith knowledge of								
		iples and specifica								
		principles of Arbi	tration in the conte	ext of various	constructio	on aspects.				
Outcom										
		e course, the stude								
		the ethical knowle			ntracts & T	enders.				
		endering documen								
		ncept of Arbitratio	on to resolution of	disputes in co	Instruction	projects.				
Detailed	Synabu	IS:					Duration			
Unit	Descr	ription					buration			
1.	Const	ruction Contracts		_ 011			11			
1.		Contract Act (18		of the contract	rt as ner t	he ACT Valid				
		ole, Void contract					6			
		, Laws governing					Ŭ			
	Laws of			ing of const	uction org	unization i milis,				
2.		ruction Contract	Documents:	8	1.00	2.1				
		tion of contract do		documents. r	present stag	e of national				
		ernational	,,	, r						
	contrac	ct documents, type	es of construction of	contracts, role	s and funct	ions of parties	6			
		contract.				3				
	Contra	ct Formation.				0				
3.	Stages	in Contracting:								
		ation of tender doo	cuments estimating	g, pre - qualifi	cation, bid	evaluation,	6			
		of contract,					Ū			
		financing and con	ntract payments, co	ontracts close	out and co	mpletion.				
4.	Arbitr		0							
		arison of Action					6			
		ntment of Arbitrate	ors-Conditions of .	Arbitrations-H	owers and	duties of				
	Total		opunisin e	WEILENCE			24			
Text Boo										
		il Engineering Cor		tes - B.S.Patil	- Universi	ties Press- 2006				
		tion, reprinted in 20		72 Dama A at	2006 - 1:4:	an Duefeestand				
		Indian Contract A ook Publishers.	act (9 01 1872), 18	/2- Bare Act-	2006 editi	on, Professional				
		Arbitration and C	ongiliation Act (1)	(206) 1006 (2)	5 of 1006	2006 Edition Pr	fassional			
		k Publisher.		990), 1990 (20	5 01 1990)-	2000 Edition, 110	JICSSIOIIAI			
Referen										
Kututun	LC DOOK									
	1. Law	of contract Part I	and Part II. Dr. R.	.K. Bangia- 20	005 Edition	n. Allahabad Law	Agency.			
		itration, Conciliati								
		4 Edition, reprinted					~			
		Workmen's Com				2005- Professiona	al			
		ok Publishers.		、 - · ·						
		ndard General Con	ditions for Domes	tic Contracts-	2001 Mini	istry Of Statistics	and Program			
		lementation, Gove				-	J			
		IC Document (199								
			pard foundation m	anual_www.d	rhforg 30	Edition				

Program			Construction Mar				
Course	:		anagement in Cons	struction	Code		1CI2602B
		Teaching Scheme			Evaluation S	cheme	
Lect	ure	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
2		2	2	20		30	50
Pre-req	uisite: T	QM & MIS at UG I	Level, Awareness o	f Quality Constr	uction Aspects		
Objectiv 1. 2. 3. 4. Outcom	To unde To appl To appl To appl es:	erstand the need of y necessary training y effectively the eig y Six Sigma tool for	gs for the effective u th principles of ISC or TQM in construc	tilization of res of or quality pro- tion project	ources		
1. 2. 3. 4.	Underst Able to Apply I	e course, the engine and and apply the T use effectively QC SO principles for ef apply Six Sigma eff us:	QM phylosophy in tools. fective Quality proc	construction	ction		
Unit	Descri						Duratio h
1.	 A) Definition Control, Manage Minimized Manage matrix, 	ts of Quality inition of quality a Quality Assurance ement (TQM), Need entation of quality, (monitoring for qual truction project.	e (QA/QC). Total d for TQM in cons Quality manual-Cor	quality contro struction industr itents, data requi	ol (TQC) and T y. Organization r red, preparation,	otal Quality necessary for responsibility	6
2.	Quality Histogra quality	Control Tools am, Pareto diagram control of construct DT). Statistical Qua	ion material used in	n RCC Work- de	estructive and No		6
3.	Study of Purpose for ISO these pr commit Develop	f ISO 9004- Qualit of ISO Standards. 9001. Certification inciples for an effect ment necessary for a pment of quality ci 360° feedback for c	ty System Standar Difference between bodies involved. Ei ctive quality process achieving implement rcles, quality inspec	ds. ISO 9001 and Is ght Principles of in the organiza intation for qualit	SO 9004. Certific SISO-Basic mean tion. Managemen y system standard	ing, applying t support and ls.	6
4.	 A) Six S Definiti ratings, B) App i) RCC 	Sigma on of six sigma, e Six sigma training, lication of Six Sign Work in building essment of overall of	volution – Historic six sigma as an effe n a	ective tool in TQ	M.	-	6
	Total						24
2.Total I 3.Total I Referen 1. Intern 2. Mantr	ty Contro Engineer Project M ce Book ational S i Handbo	ol and Total Quality ing Quality Manage <u>fanagement – The I</u> s: standards Organizati ook – A to Z of Con y Handbook – Josep	ment – Sunil Sharn ndian Context - P.K fon – ISO 9001 and Istruction – Mantri I	na – Macmillan 1 Joy Macmillan ISO 9004 Publications	India Ltd. India Ltd.		on (1998)

Progra	m:	M. Tech. (Civi	il Engineering)		Seme	ster : II	
Cours	se:	OperationsRe	search		Code	: MCI2602C	
		Teachir	ng Scheme			Evaluation Sc	heme
L	ecture	Hour s	Cre dit	IE 1	IE2	ETE	Tota l
	2	2	2	20	-	30	50
Pre-1	requisite:	Applied Mathe	matics Including Ca	alculus and Linear A	lgebra, Calcu	lus-Based Proba	bility/Statistics
1. 2. 3.	To famil To derive To apply	iarize with cone feasible and op various method	timal solution for Transition for Tr	es of Linear and Nor ransportation and A ute various optimal ad three time estimat	ssignment Pro strategies using	blem. g decision theory	7.
	nes: After Model an Model & Apply va	learning the cound solve Linear Solve profit ma rious methods to	urse, the students sh and Nonlinear Prog ximization Transpo o select and execute le and expected con		ent Problem. ategies using d		
Unit		Desc	ription			S	Duration h
1.	Introduct operation Methodo Linear P Introduc Assumpt Solving I	is research, Adv. logy of operatio rogramming tion, Structure of ions and Applic inear programm	research approach to antages, Methods fo ns research, Advant of Linear programm cations of Linear pro ning problems using	ing Model, Advanta ogramming, Guideli g Graphical Method	s research mod ages, Limitati nes for Model	ons, Formulation,	6
2.	Mathema for Find	tical Models of ing Initial Solu		olem, The Transport mality. Mathematic			6
3.	Decision Steps of Decision Games, F Strategie	Theory and Ga Decision-Mak Making Under Pure Strategies (J	ames Theory ing Process, Type: Uncertainty, Game: Minimax and Maxir ut Saddle Point, The	s of Decision-Mak s Theory: Introducti nin Principles): Gam Rules of Dominanc	on, Two Persones with Saddle	on Zero Sum e Point, Mixed	6
4.	Introdu PERT/0	CPM Network C	Components and Pre	ERT and CPM, Pha cedence Relationshi imes, Estimation of	ips, Critical Pa	th Analysis.	6
	Total	<u> </u>			i w I		24
2.	J K Shai 97893505 Frederick	93363. S. Hillier, Gera		ory and Applicatio oduction to Operation			
	No.00711						
otoron	ce Books Gerald Lie		ations Research. An	Introduction", PHI,	9th Edition 19	SBN No. 978- 93	32518223
	Serund LIN		and the resources of the second secon	ma concuon , 1 111,	, ur manuoni, 1r		
1. 2. 3.	Wayne L.	m Kumar and H	ira D.S, "Problems	in Operations Resea plications and Algor	rch", S. Chand		

Course	m: M. Te	ch. (Informat	tion Technology)		S	emester : I	
Course		ess Analytics					Г1601А
	Tea	ching Scheme	e		Evalu	ation Scheme	
Lec	ture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
	2	2	2	20	-	30	50
		hine Learning	; 2. Data Science				
2. Ur 3. Ur Ar <u>4. Ev</u> Dutcon After le 1. Ga	nderstand the d inderstand the co inderstand the p nalytics. raluate differen nes: carning the cou- carning Knowled	oncept of Prob ractical applic t data analytic rse, the studen lge of basic co	ts should be able to: ncept / fundamental	e in various busin and Inferential	ess applica Statistics co alytics.	oncepts and their us	es for Busine
3. To Ar		tical applicati	obability and perfor on by taking mana				of Business
	d Syllabus:	1 10018.			0,		
Unit	d Synabus:	12	Descr	iption		S	Duration h
1.	model buildi	ness analytics ng, Deployme	?, Business Analyti ent, Different types les within data analy	of business anal			6
2.	Analytics Te Optimization Non –linear predictive an	chniques techniques: I programming, alysis, logistic	Linear Programming Predictive modelin regression, linear di ised learning, cluste	g, Goal Progran g :- regression, scriminant analy	multiple lir	near regression for	6
	Probability Probability: Probability	Fheory & Dis Theory of Pr	tribution edge cobability, Addition	and Multiplic	ation Law,	Baye's Theorem nial; Poisson and	
3.	Concept of B	butions. usiness Analy	tics- Meaning types ta-Descriptive analy				6
3. 4.	Concept of B Spread Sheet Data analyti	butions. usiness Analy to analyze dat cs tools	tics- Meaning types ta-Descriptive analy	tics and Predicti			6
	Concept of B Spread Sheet Data analyti	butions. usiness Analy to analyze dat cs tools	tics- Meaning types ta-Descriptive analy ableau/Python/R/SQ	tics and Predicti			6
	Concept of B Spread Sheet Data analyti Data Visualiz	butions. usiness Analy to analyze dat cs tools	tics- Meaning types ta-Descriptive analy	tics and Predicti			

Program			tion Technology)		Seme			
Course :		gramming			Code		1601B	
	Teac	hing Scheme			Evaluatio	n Scheme		
Lectu	re	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total	
2		2	2	20	-	30	50	
Pre-requ								
		stics in Mathe						
		f any program	ming					
Objectiv								
		dio Environm						
			s and control struc	tures in R				
		other languag						
		ise of R for Bi	g Data analytics.					
Outcome			4					
			ts should be able t		rol statomonts -	tring functions		
		cs in R progra for Big Data a	mming in terms of	constructs, cont	ioi statements, s	unig functions.		
			r Text processing.					
			R programming fro	m a statistical pa	repactiva			
r. Abie to	appreciate a	ind apply the I	c programming no	in a statistical pe	ispective.			
Detailed	Syllabus:	12				S.		
Unit			Dese	cription			Duration h	
	Getting Started with R Programming							
1.	Introduction to the R-Studio, user-interface, Basic commands, Data Structures in R, Reading							
	data into R, S	Subsetting			10	<u>9</u>		
	· · · ·	rrays And Li				1		
			operations ,Apply				6	
	Adding and deleting rows and columns, Vector/Matrix Distinction, Avoiding Dimension							
	Reduction, Higher Dimensional arrays, Lists, Creating lists, General list operations,– Accessing list components and values, Applying functions to lists, Recursive lists							
			and values, Apply	ying functions to	lists, Recursive	lists		
	Data Frame		Minmuloder	Brhoes Fr	and not			
	Creating Data Frames, Matrix-like operations in frames, Merging Data Frames, Applying							
	functions to Data frames, Factors and Tables: factors and levels, Common functions used with							
	factors, Working with tables, Other factors and table related functions, Control statements:							
	Arithmetic and Boolean operators and values, Default values for arguments, Returning Boolean values, Environment and Scope issues: Writing Upstairs - Recursion ,Replacement							
			sing function code			i ,Replacement		
	Interfacing		sing function code	, which and Shine	nations in K			
		R to other lar	guages, Parallel H	R. Basic Statistic	s. Linear Mode	el. Generalized	6	
			models, Time Seri				Ũ	
	Total	.,				6	24	
Text Boo								
1.		ener Reginnir	g R – The Statistic	al Programming	Language Wile	ev 2013		
2.			t of R Programmir				ch Press. 201	
	e Books:			<u></u>		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
1.		ander, R for	Everyone: Advanc	ed Analytics and	d Graphics. Add	lison-Weslev Dat	a & Analvti	
	Series, 201		j		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		j v i	
2.			tory R: A Begin	ner's Guide to	Data Visualiza	ation, Statistical	Analysis ar	
			on Digital South A			· · · · · ·	<i>.</i>	

Program	n: M. Tech. (Informa	ation Technology)		Sem	ester : I			
Course :		t of Engineering Pi	roject	Code		1601C		
	Teaching Scheme	2		Evaluatio	on Scheme			
Lectu	ure Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total		
2	2	2	20	-	30	50		
Pre-requ	iisite:							
	are Engineering, 2. Project	Management						
Objectiv								
	ovide the parties concerned				ject.			
	fying "best value" project	option selection and	d developing rea	listic budgets.				
Outcom								
	rning the course, the stude							
I. Prepa	are favorable financial out	come to the project.						
Detailed	Syllabus:							
Unit	Syndous:		4			Duration		
		Desc	cription			h		
	Introduction and Purp	ose of Project Cos	t Management	110				
	Client, Engineering con	sultant supporting	Client in Dev	elopment Phas	e, Engineering	6		
1.	(Managing) Contractor carrying out EPCM role for project implementation, Consultant acting							
	as PMC for Client, Material Suppliers, Construction / Service Contractors, External Finance							
	Provider			1 4 13				
	Core Project Cost Management Issues							
	Project Concept & Feasil			nition, Project I	mplementation,	6		
	Project Commissioning &		it		0			
	Estimating and Project Estimate Categories, Estim		t Schodulo influe	nco on ostimato	d cost Estimata			
	Scope, Study / Developme							
3.	quality required for project authorization, Estimating techniques, Location factors, Escalation ,Currency fluctuations, Contingency, Cash flow							
	Project Financing: Internal financing, Financing of project development works, External							
	financing, Banks & Venture Funds, Government grants and loans, Contractors, Suppliers,							
	Customers	KI)OWIEdge	e Brings Fi	.eedon)				
	Vulnerable Projects	Protocore Con	dilitite Coul	dones				
	Mega-projects (Projects v							
	to existing facilities), Ne					6		
	markets (e.g. E Europe,				0 0			
	regulatory validation (e.g. Pharmaceutical, Nuclear), Contaminated Demolition, Fast Track							
	Projects	Т	Total			24		
fext Boo	aks.	1	vial			24		
	Kenneth K. Humphreys,	Llovd M English	"Project and	cost engineer's	handbook" third	l edition Ac		
	International, Marcel Dek			cost engineer s	nunuoook , unit	· Junion, A		
	ce Books:	IIII, 1000 101K						
	Kenneth K. Humphreys,	Lloyd M. English	, "Project and	cost engineer's	handbook", third	l edition, Ac		
	International, Marcel Dek			3	,	,		

		mation Technology)	ram: M. Tech. (Information Technology) Semester : II						
Course					Code : MEIT2602A				
	Teaching Scho	eme		Evaluatio	on Scheme				
Lec	ture Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total			
	2 2	2	20	-	30	50			
<u>2. Basic</u> 1. To ui	Mathematics Computer Network. Inderstand computer, network		ecurity.						
3. To st	udy operating system set udy security issues in in udy network defense too	ternet protocols.							
4. 10 st Outcon	1	DIS.							
 Unde Anal Learn Learn 	arning the course, the stu- erstand modern concepts yze and use methods for n details and design phile n uses and limitations of	related to cryptograph cryptography and refle osophy of modern sym	y and cryptanaly ect about limits a metric and publi	and applicability ic key systems	of these methods				
<u>Detaile</u> Unit	d Syllabus: Description				e.	Duration h			
1.	Introduction: Computer Security C Information Security, S Modular Arithmetic, C Function, Extended Eu	Security Policy, Types GCD, Euclidean Algo	of Security attack rithm, Fermat's	ks , Security Goa Little Theorem	als and services,	6			
2.	Classical Encryption Symmetric Cipher I Substitution Ciphers, Stream Ciphers	Model, Encryption Transposition Ciphers	, one-time pad,	Cryptanalysis,		6			
3.	Private-key Encryptic Block Cipher Principle Standard (AES), RC5 Linear cryptanalysis	s, Data Encryption Sta	ndard (DES), Tr	iple DES, Advar		6			
	Public-key cryptosyst	t ems: ohy, Key Management	, Key Distributio	on, RSA, Timin	g Attack, Diffie	6			
4.	Hellman Key Exchang	e, Elliptic Curve Arith			ohy [ECC]	0			
4.		e, Elliptic Curve Arith			bhy [ECC]	24			
Text Bo 1. 2. 3.	Hellman Key Exchang Total ooks: William Stallings, Cor V. K. Pachghare, "Cry	nputer Security: Princi	metic, Elliptic C ples and Practic ation Security", 1	urve Cryptograp es, Pearson 6th 1 PHI Learning 3r	Ed, ISBN: 978-0-1 d edition	24			

Course	m:	M. Tech. (Informa	ation Technology)		Seme	ster: II		
~~~~ SC	:	<b>Cloud Computing</b>	and Security		Code		2602B	
		Teaching Scheme	e		Evaluatio	on Scheme		
Lect	ture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total	
	2	2	2	20	-	30	50	
_	quisite:							
	ating S							
		ls of Computer Netw	vorks.					
<b>)bjecti</b>		amiliar with Cloud (	Computing and its	acosystem				
		sics of virtualization		•				
		nical overview of C						
		nd security issues in						
Dutcon		·		1				
		the course, the stude		io:				
		nd the need of Cloud		Co.	11			
		nd Security Mechan			plications			
		effective techniques			20			
4. IO U	ndersta	nd current challenge	s and trade-offs in	Cloud Computing	g			
Detaile	d Sylla	bus:			1.8			
Unit		1.50	Doc	cription	Jank	2.	Duration	
		12 2.	Des	cription		3	h	
		amentals of cloud c		na har				
	Origins and Influences, Basic Concepts and Terminology, Goals and Benefits, Risks and							
1.	Challenges, Roles and Boundaries, Cloud Characteristics, Cloud Delivery Models, Cloud							
	Deployment Models, Federated Cloud/Intercloud, Types of Clouds. Cloud-Enabling Technology: Broadband Networks and Internet Architecture, Data Center Technology,							
	Tachr							
		ology: Broadband	Networks and In	ternet Architectu	re, Data Cente	er Technology,		
	Virtua	ology: Broadband	Networks and In , Web Technology	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic	er Technology,		
	Virtua Virtu	ology: Broadband alization Technology alization and comm	Networks and In y, Web Technology non standards in c	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic	er Technology, e Technology.		
	Virtua Virtu Imple	ology: Broadband	Networks and In 7, Web Technology 1000 standards in c f Virtualization, V	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic : ctures/Tools an	er Technology, ee Technology.		
2.	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou	ology: Broadband alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V	Networks and In 7, Web Technology <b>non standards in c</b> f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da	ternet Architectu , <u>Multitenant Tec</u> <b>loud computing</b> irtualization Stru , <u>Memory</u> , and I/0 ta-Center Autom	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common	er Technology, ee Technology. d Mechanisms, tal Clusters and Standards: The	6	
2.	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open	ology: Broadband dization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium,	Networks and In 7, Web Technology <b>non standards in c</b> f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization	ternet Architectu , <u>Multitenant Tec</u> <b>loud computing</b> irtualization Stru , <u>Memory</u> , and <u>L</u> ( ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati	d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The on Developers:	6	
2.	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data (	Networks and In 7, Web Technology <b>non standards in c</b> f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So	ternet Architectu , <u>Multitenant Tec</u> <b>loud computing</b> irtualization Stru , <u>Memory</u> , and <u>I/0</u> ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF	d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The on Developers:	6	
2.	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( a, Atom Publishing I	Networks and In <u>v</u> , Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS)	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/ ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF	d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The on Developers:	6	
2.	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( a, Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b>	Networks and In <u>v</u> , Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So <u>Protocol, and RSS</u> ). vironments and aj	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/ ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: :	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an D Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF	er Technology, the Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The ion Developers: PP),Syndication	6	
2.	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Featur	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium, Sers (Ajax), Data ( a, Atom Publishing I I programming, en res of Cloud and (	Networks and In 7, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS). vironments and aj Grid Platforms, P	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/ ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF ecurity	er Technology, the Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The ton Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine,	6	
	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featur Progra	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( n, Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and o amming on Amaz	Networks and In 7, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS) vironments and ap Grid Platforms, P con AWS and M	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/0 ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure,	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common rds for Applicati AMP and LAF ecurity port of Google Emerging C	er Technology, be Technology. d Mechanisms, hal Clusters and Standards: The fon Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software		
2.	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featur Progra Enviro	ology: Broadband alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( n, Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and o amming on Amaz onments, Understand	Networks and In A, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS), vironments and aj Grid Platforms, P. ton AWS and M. ding Core OpenState	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/( ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common rds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C oplications: Mov	er Technology, be Technology. d Mechanisms, tal Clusters and Standards: The ton Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ving application	6	
	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featur Progra Envire to clo	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( n, Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and o amming on Amaz	Networks and In A, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS). vironments and aj Grid Platforms, P. Son AWS and M. ding Core OpenState d Services, Google	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/0 ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure ck Ecosystem. Ap	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C pplications: Movions, Amazon (	er Technology, ee Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The fon Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ving application Cloud Services,		
	Virtua Virtu Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featur Progra Envirt to clo Cloud	ology: Broadband dization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( n, Atom Publishing I I programming, en res of Cloud and of amming on Amazonments, Understand ud, Microsoft Cloud	Networks and In A, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS). vironments and ap Grid Platforms, P. ton AWS and M. ding Core OpenState d Services, Google al Networking, E-	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/0 ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure ck Ecosystem. Ap	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C pplications: Movions, Amazon (	er Technology, ee Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The fon Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ving application Cloud Services,		
	Virtua Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featur Progra Envire to clo Cloud Relati	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( and Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and a amming on Amaz onments, Understand ud, Microsoft Cloud Applications (Soci onship Management I security and issue	Networks and In 7, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS). vironments and ap Grid Platforms, P con AWS and M ding Core OpenStand d Services, Google al Networking, E- t). s:	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/O ta-Center Autom n Format, Standard lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap e Cloud Applicat mail, Office Serv	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C oplications: Mov ions, Amazon C vices, Google A	er Technology, ee Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The ion Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ring application Cloud Services, apps, Customer		
	Virtua Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Aton Cloud Featur Progra Enviro to clo Cloud Relati Cloud Basic	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( n, Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and o amming on Amaz onments, Understand ud, Microsoft Cloud Microsoft Cloud and Soci onship Management I security and issue Terms and Concept	Networks and In 7, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS), vironments and and Grid Platforms, P ion AWS and M ding Core OpenStand d Services, Google al Networking, E- t). s: ts, Threat Agents, 0	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/4 ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap e Cloud Applicat mail, Office Serv Cloud Security T	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common rds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C oplications: Mov ions, Amazon Ovices, Google A hreats and Atta	er Technology, be Technology. d Mechanisms, hal Clusters and Standards: The fon Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ring application Cloud Services, Apps, Customer		
	Virtua Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Aton Cloud Featur Progra Enviro to clo Cloud Relati Cloud Basic	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( and Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and a amming on Amaz onments, Understand ud, Microsoft Cloud Applications (Soci onship Management I security and issue	Networks and In 7, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS), vironments and and Grid Platforms, P ion AWS and M ding Core OpenStand d Services, Google al Networking, E- t). s: ts, Threat Agents, 0	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/4 ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap e Cloud Applicat mail, Office Serv Cloud Security T	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common rds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C oplications: Mov ions, Amazon Ovices, Google A hreats and Atta	er Technology, be Technology. d Mechanisms, hal Clusters and Standards: The fon Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ring application Cloud Services, Apps, Customer		
	Virtua Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featua Progra Envire to clo Cloud Relatii Cloud Basic Consi	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( n, Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and o amming on Amaz onments, Understand ud, Microsoft Cloud Microsoft Cloud and Soci onship Management I security and issue Terms and Concept	Networks and In A, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS). vironments and aj Grid Platforms, P. Son AWS and M. ding Core OpenState d Services, Google al Networking, E- t). s: ts, Threat Agents, C curity Mechanisms	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/( ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap e Cloud Applicat mail, Office Serv Cloud Security T : Encryption, Has	re, Data Centa hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google benerging C oplications: Movions, Amazon C vices, Google A hreats and Atta shing, Digital Si	er Technology, re Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The fon Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ving application Cloud Services, apps, Customer cks, Additional gnature, Public		
3.	Virtua Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featur Progra Enviro to clo Cloud Relati Cloud Basic Consi Key I	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir urce Management, V Cloud Consortium, V sers (Ajax), Data ( and Consortium, V and Consortium,	Networks and In 7, Web Technology <b>non standards in c</b> f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS). <b>vironments and ag</b> Grid Platforms, P. con AWS and M. ding Core OpenState d Services, Google al Networking, E- t). <b>s:</b> ts, Threat Agents, C curity Mechanisms Identity and Acce	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/O ta-Center Autom n Format, Standard lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap e Cloud Applicat mail, Office Serv Cloud Security T : Encryption, Has ss Management (	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google , Emerging C oplications: Movions, Amazon C vices, Google A hreats and Atta shing, Digital Si (IAM), Single S	er Technology, ee Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The ion Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ring application Cloud Services, Apps, Customer cks, Additional gnature, Public Sign-On (SSO),	6	
3.	Virtua Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Atom Cloud Featur Progra Enviro to clo Cloud Relati Cloud Basic Consi Key I Harde	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir mice Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( n, Atom Publishing I I programming, en- res of Cloud and a amming on Amaz onments, Understand ud, Microsoft Cloud Applications (Soci onship Management I security and issue Terms and Concept derations, Cloud Sec nfrastructure (PKI),	Networks and In 7, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization of CPU irtualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS). vironments and ap Grid Platforms, P con AWS and M ding Core OpenStand d Services, Google al Networking, E- t). s: ts, Threat Agents, C curity Mechanisms Identity and Acce mages. Cloud Issue	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/O ta-Center Autom n Format, Standard lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap e Cloud Applicat mail, Office Serv Cloud Security T : Encryption, Has ss Management ( s: Stability, Partn	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C oplications: Mov ions, Amazon C vices, Google A hreats and Atta shing, Digital Si (IAM), Single S er Quality, Long	er Technology, ee Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The ion Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ring application Cloud Services, apps, Customer cks, Additional gnature, Public Sign-On (SSO), gevity, Business	6	
3.	Virtua Imple Types Resou Open Brows (Aton Cloud Featur Progra Envire to clo Cloud Relati Cloud Basic Consi Key I Harde Contin	alization Technology alization Technology alization and comm mentation Levels of of Hypervisors, Vir arce Management, V Cloud Consortium, sers (Ajax), Data ( and Atom Publishing I <b>I programming, en</b> res of Cloud and a amming on Amaz onments, Understand ud, Microsoft Cloud Applications (Soci <u>onship Management</u> <b>I security and issue</b> Terms and Concept derations, Cloud Sec nfrastructure (PKI), ened Virtual Server In	Networks and In A, Web Technology non standards in c f Virtualization, V tualization of CPU irtualization for Da Open Virtualization XML, JSON), So Protocol, and RSS), vironments and aj Grid Platforms, P. Son AWS and M. ding Core OpenStand d Services, Google al Networking, E- t). s: ts, Threat Agents, C curity Mechanisms Identity and Accee mages. Cloud Issue Agreements, Agree	ternet Architectu , Multitenant Tec loud computing irtualization Stru , Memory, and I/G ta-Center Autom n Format, Standar lution Stacks (L , Standards for Se oplications: : rogramming Sup ficrosoft Azure, ck Ecosystem. Ap e Cloud Applicat mail, Office Server Cloud Security T : Encryption, Has ss Management of s: Stability, Partn eing on the Service	re, Data Cente hnology, Servic ctures/Tools an Devices, Virtu ation. Common ds for Applicati AMP and LAF curity port of Google Emerging C oplications: Mov ions, Amazon C vices, Google A hreats and Atta shing, Digital Si (IAM), Single S er Quality, Long	er Technology, ee Technology. d Mechanisms, nal Clusters and Standards: The ion Developers: PP),Syndication e App Engine, loud Software ring application Cloud Services, apps, Customer cks, Additional gnature, Public Sign-On (SSO), gevity, Business	6	

#### **Text Books:**

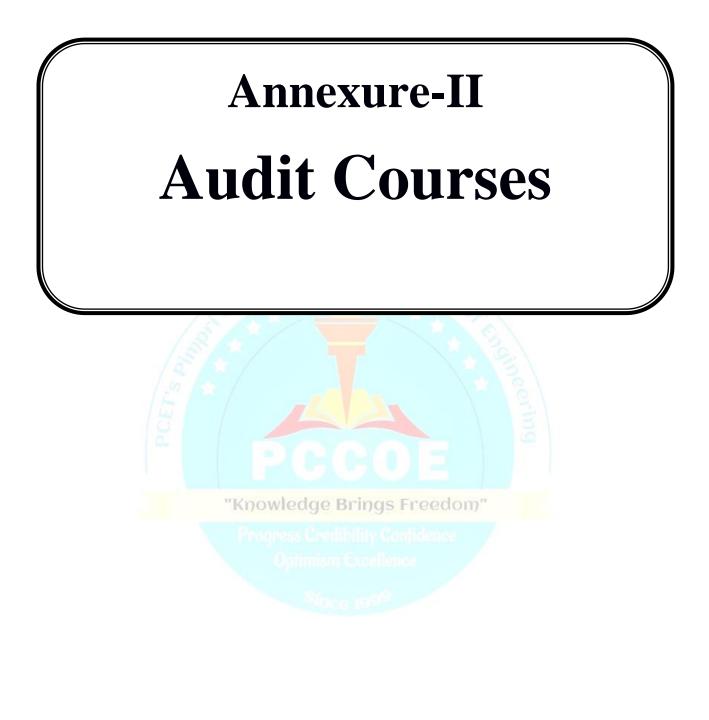
- 1. Jack J. Dongarra, Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C. Fox, Distributed and Cloud Computing: From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things, Elsevier, ISBN :9789381269237, 9381269238, 1st Edition.
- 2. Thomas Erl, Zaigham Mahmood and Ricardo Puttini, Cloud Computing: Concepts, Technology & Architecture, Pearson, ISBN :978 9332535923, 9332535922, 1 st Edition.

#### **Reference Books:**

- 1. Srinivasan, J. Suresh, Cloud Computing: A practical approach for learning and implementation, Pearson, ISBN :9788131776513.
- 2. Brian J.S. Chee and Curtis Franklin, Jr., Cloud Computing: Technologies and Strategies of the Ubiquitous Data Center, CRC Press, ISBN :9781439806128.
- 3. Kris Jamsa, Cloud Computing: Saas, Paas, Iaas, Virtualization, Business Models, Mobile, Security, and More, Jones and Bartlett, ISBN :9789380853772.
- 4. John W. Ritting house, James F. Ransome, Cloud Computing Implementation, Management, and Security, CRC Press, ISBN : 978 1439806807, 1439806802.
- 5. Karl Matthias, Sean P. Kane, Docker: Up and Running, OReilly, ISBN:9781491917572, 1491917571.



Program	n: M. Tech	. (Inform	ation Technology)			Semester: II	
Course			entals of Crypto C	Currencies			Г2602С
	Teachi	ng Schem	e		Evalu	ation Scheme	
Lect	ure Ho	ours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total
2		2	2	20	-	30	50
Pre-req							
	of Cryptograph						
	of Information a	and Cyber	security.				
Objectiv				1 10			
			ts behind Cryptogra		rrency.		
			sensus approaches				
	derstand the Con derstand the Me		lockchain technolo	gy.			
Outcom		channes of	Dit com.				
		the stude	ents should be able	to:			
			to Currency (real ti		1g.		
			ensus mechanisms			n digital currency	
			me from a different		ns bused of	n digital carrency.	
	Syllabus:		Column		200		
Unit	Synabus:	1	<u> </u>		0		Duration
Omt			Des	scription			h
	Basics	18			1.57	2	п
	Fundamentals of Crypto currencies : Nodes, Transaction, Wallets, Coin Mining ,Basics of						
1.						kchain: Nodes, P2P	6
			hods Genesis Block				
	How to Store	and Use I	Bit coins 🛛 🖉			1	
2.	How to Store a	nd Use B	it coins, Hot and C	old Storage, Splitti	ing and Sh	aring Keys, Online	6
	Wallets and Ex	changes, I	Payment Services, 7	Fransaction Fees, C	urrency E	xchange Market	
	Cryptography						
3.				nd SHA 256, Digi	tal Signatı	ares, Public Keys,	6
	Private Keys, A	Simple C					
	Mechanics of I	Rit coin	Whowlodge	o Dringe Er	adam	14	
			t an in Cominte Arral	instinue of Dit sain	Coninto D	the set of the Dission The	
4.			Bit coin Achieves D			it coin Blocks, The	6
			ated Consensus : Co				
			lining :Proof of Wo				
	meentives, ivin			Total	mprovenic		24
Text Bo	oks:			A V (111			<b>4</b> 7
		Block ch	ain Dynamics: A O	uick Beginner's G	uide on U	nderstanding the Fou	ndations of Bi
						Platform, 15-May-20	
2.			chain Basics", A No				-
	ce Books:		,			*	
1.	Bikramaditya S	inghal, Ga	utam Dhameja, Pri	yansu Sekhar Pand	a, "Beginn	ing Block chain A Be	eginner's Guid
			Solutions", 2018		-		
2.				and Solidity", Four	ndations o	f Crypto currency ar	nd Block chai
	Programming f	or Beginn	ers				



Program:	M.Tech Mechanical (	Se	mester:	I and II		
Course :	Audit Courses (Seme		Code:		M_1961 M_2962	
	<b>Teaching Scheme</b>		Evaluation Scheme			
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE1	IE2	ETE	Total
1	1					
Cuidalinaa						

#### **Guidelines:**

- 1. The audit courses are common to all M. Tech programs
- 2. Students can select any audit course from list of audit courses for Semester I and II
- 3. These are non-credit courses but mandatory to comply the submission of the semester.



Program:	M.Tech Mechanical	(Heat Power Engin	eering)		Semester: I		
Course :	Constitution of India Code : M						
	Teaching Scheme	5	Evaluation Scheme				
Lecture	Hours	Credit	Credit IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total	
1	1	-					
2. To u	nderstand the constitution derstand the rules and nderstand E-governance	regulations under wh	nich public and p	rivate sector w	rork		
1. W	ing the course, the stude ork cohesively without nderstanding and applic	violating the rules an	nd regulations of		n		
Unit Description							
1. Introduction to Constitution of India; Salient Features of the Constitution; Fundamental Rights and Fundamental Duties; Directive Principles of State Policy Role of Public Sector Undertakings in economic development; Need for Reformed Engineering Serving at the Union and State level							
	overnance and Role of e tions; Role of I.T. profe	0			d Centre-State	6	
Tot	al / 6	1	1000	1813	3	12	
	e Sharma: An Introduct :: E-Governance, Conce			th Edition. PH	I Learning, 2011		
Reference Bo	ooks:	E A			<u> </u>		
1. Dr J N Pan	dey : Constitutional Lav	v of India					
	w.meity.gov.in/division		nce-plan				
	w.meity.gov.in/DeitY e				t.pdf		
3. http://www	.iibf.org.in/documents/o	cyber-laws-chapter-in	n-legal-aspects-b	ook.pdf			
I	C C	Progress Credi		nce /			



Program	n: M	M.Tech. Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering) Semester :						
Course :	Va	Value Education     Code :     N						
	Tea	aching Schen	ne		Evaluatio	on Scheme		
Lectu	ire	Hours	Hours Credit	Credit	dit IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
1		1	-					
2. To 3. To	o identify o expose s o enable s	students to Fa	Attitude and Core mily Relations erstand Creative T derstand Humanis	Thinking and Pro	oblem solving			
Outcom	es:							
		course the str	idents should be a	ble to:				
			evels, knowledge		ng of student			
			ehavior of student			improved tear	nwork	
			and other life ski			i inipioved teat	liwoik,	
			health and attitud	e				
	Syllabus		and a	Je .	011		Duration	
Unit	Descrip	tion						
	-		7 av				<u>h</u>	
	Understa Learning	nding Behav , and Percepti	s are so important ior, Human Rela on, Attitudes, Self th Conflict, Leadi	tions, and Per- Concept, Natur				
	Conduct,	Basis for H	, Nurturing and I umanistic Educat petence in profess	ion, Humanistic				
	Total						12	
Text Boo	oks:		"Knowled	dae Bring	s Freedor	p"	•	
		n Course in H	luman Values and				Bagaria, Exc	
Boo	oks, New	Delhi and Te	acher's Manual, R	R Gaur, R Sang	gal, G P Bagaria	, Excel Books,	New Delhi	
	ce Books:							
Mc	Graw-Hil	ll (2014).	nizations Applicat			-		

G. R., & Lutz, C., Cengage Learning EME.

Progr	am:	M.Tech. Mechan	nical (Heat Power En	gineering)	Ser	nester :	[
Cours	se :	Stress Managem	ent	Co	Code : M_1961		
		Teaching Sch	eme		Evaluati	ion Scheme	1
Ι	Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ЕТЕ	Total
	1	1	-				
-	ctives:						
1		vercome stress					
2			h of body and mind				
3			nighest goal happily				
4		ecome a person wit	h stable mind, pleasing	g personality a	ind determina	tion	
Outco		11.					
		be able to:					
			Ithy body thus improv	ing social heal	lth also		
	prove eff						
	led Sylla	adus:					D
Unit	Desci	ription					Duration h
3.	Defini	tions of Fight parts	of Yog. (Ashtanga)				11
5.		nd Niyam.	of Tog. (Asinaliga)				6
		nd Don't's in life.					Ū
2.	Pranay				0	N	
2.			ng techniques and its e	ffects-		~ ~	
		of pranayama	ng teeninques una no e	needs		2	6
	• 1	1 *	ork and duties, wisdo	n –		9.1	
	Total		ork and daties, wisdo			2	12
Tevt 1	Books:	12	/				
		sanas for Group Ta	rining-Part-I": Janard	an Swami Yo	oabhyasi Mar	dal Naonur	
1.	10510 11	sands for Group ra	unning Fart F . Janard	an Swann 10	gaonyasi wan	idai, Magpui	
Refer	ence Bo	oks:				2	
1. 3	Swami V	/ivekananda, Rajay	oga or conquering the	Internal Natu	re, Advaita A	shrama (Publi	cation
		ent), Kolkata					
2.	Wendeli	n Kü <mark>pers,</mark> David J.	Pauleen, A Handbook	of Practical V	Visdom Leade	ership, Organiz	zation and
		Business Practice,		3-1-		_	
]	$\mathcal{U}$						
	0		man Values and Profe	ssional Ethics	Presenting a	Universal App	broach to

Program: Course:		M. Tech. Mechanical (Heat Power Engineering)SenTeam Building & LeadershipCool					
course.	Teaching Schem						
Lecture	Hours	Credit	IE 1	IE 2	ETE	Total	
1	1	Crean	IL I			Total	
2. Bec 3. Far Outcomes:	velop and strengthen come familiar with ar niliarize students with ng the course, the students Use leadership	nd discuss different h the characteristic	t leadership mod s of team buildi e to: wledge to devel	lels. ng. lop projects.			
Detailed Sy Unit D	llabus: escription		1		]	Duration h	
cor Ab and Tra	adership: Will and ttrol, using power re ility to plan future act 1 stimulate others. iditional, legal, and urismatic, paternalisti	sponsibly and res- tions and transmit t What the word legitimate leade	pectfully: the le hat vision to oth "leader" means r. Categories:	eader as a team ers. Taking the , Types of le autocratic, de	n-builder, initiative adership,	6	
2. Te Wh sta tea Tra tea Sti obj	am work ay is teamwork impoges. Advantages and	ortant? The evolut disadvantages of ceams, forming effe zation. Creating a f he team's mission motivation. Disting	tion from group teamwork. How ective and balance riendly and coll , vision, values, guishing purpos	to team: dev to determine r ced teams, Strer aborative envir , and objective: e and tasks in	roles in a ngthening onment. s. Shared the team.	6	
	otal	Weawlode	o Relaces I	Theodom		12	
<ol> <li>Ronald</li> <li>Michae</li> <li>Michae</li> <li>Reference H</li> <li>John K</li> <li>Ikujiro</li> </ol>	en Covey, The Seven I A. Heifetz, Leaders <u>el E. Porter, Competi</u> <b>Books:</b> Lotter, Leading Chang Nonaka, The Knowl el West, The Secrets	hip without Easy A tive Strategy, Free ge: Why Transform edge-Creating Cor	Effective People Answers, Belkna Press, 1980. nation Efforts Fa npany	e, Free Press, 19 p Press, 1994. iil,		ngs 32-61	

Progra	m: M	I.Tech Mechanical	(Heat Power Engine	eering)	Semester	: П		
Course : English For Research Paper Writing					Code : M_2962B			
Teachi	ng Schem	9			Evaluation	Scheme	1	
Lee	cture	Hours	Credit	IE1	IE2	ЕТЕ	Total	
Objecti	1	1	-					
1. 0 2. 1 3. 0 4. 1 Outcon After le 1. Deve	Understand Learn abou Understand Ensure the nes: earning the elop health	It what to write in e I the skills needed w good quality of pap course the students y mind in a healthy	when writing a Title per at very first-time s	ubmission				
2. Impr	ove efficie	ncy						
Unit	iled Syllabus: t Description						Duration h	
Planning and Preparation, Word Order, Breaking up long sentences, Structuring Paragraphs and Sentences, Being Concise and Removing Redundancy, Avoiding Ambiguity and Vagueness, Clarifying Who Did What, Highlighting Your Findings, Hedging and Criticizing, Paraphrasing and Plagiarism, Sections of a Paper, Abstracts. Introduction Review of the Literature, Methods, Results, Discussion, Conclusions, The Final Check.							6	
2	key skill Literatur	ls are needed whe e, Methods, Results nrases, how to ensu	n writing a Title, A , Discussion, Conclus are paper is as good a	sions			6	
	Total						12	
<b>Text B</b> 1.	Day R (2	006) How to Write	and Publish a Scienti	fic Paper, Camb	ridge University	Press		
<b>Referen</b> 1. 2. 3.	Highma Adrian V	R (2006) Writing f n N (1998), Handbo	For Science, Yale University of Writing for the For Writing Research	Mathematical S	ciences, SIAM. I	Highman's bo	ok .	

Program		M.Tech. Mechani		ingineering)	Semeste		
Course	:	Disaster Manager		1	Code :		2962C
		Teaching Schem	e		Evaluation	n Scheme	
Lect	ture	Hours	Credit	IE1	IE2 ETE		Total
1		1	-				
<ol> <li>To t manager</li> <li>To press</li> </ol>	ient eng each th ment. ovide in	e concept of Disas	is natural and manm ster management an national and region	nd measures to			es of disaste
1. Lear	arning t n differ n instit	rent disasters and m utional frame work	nts should be able to easures to reduce th for disaster manage	e risk due to th		obal level.	
Unit			Descrip	tion			Duration h
1.	Differ Eartho Nucle failure epider	ent Types of Dis quakes, Landslides of ar Disaster, Biologi es(Building and Brid nics) and Rapid C	and Disaster. Con saster : A) Natura etc B) Man-made Di cal Disasters, Accid dge), War & Terrori Onset Disasters(Air oples for all disaster	ll Disaster: su isaster: such as lents (Air, Sea, sm etc. Slow D Crash, tidal w	ich as Flood Fire, Industria Rail & Road) isasters (famir	, Cyclone, l Pollution, , Structural ne, draught,	6
2.	and V Disas Resett coord Disas	olcanic eruptions. T ter Prevention and tlement and Rehab ination during disas ter Management :	nquakes, Tsunami, Their case studies. Co d Mitigation. Refu- pilitation issues dur ters, Models in Disa Role of Governmen Iness Role of Engin	oastal disasters. gee operations ring and after asters. nt, Internationa	Coastal regula during disaste disasters, Int l and NGO Bo	ation Zone. ers, Human ter-sectoral odies. Role	6
	Tota	11	(nowledge B	trings Fra	"mohom	_	12
Kererei	nce Boo	JKS:					
1. Pande 2. Tusha 3. Jagbin 4. J.P. S 5. C. K. S Publica <b>Publicat</b> <b>Text Bo</b> 1. Disas 2. Disas 3. Disas	rr Bhatt Singh, inghal, Rajan, ation lesh Sl ions oks: ter Adn ter Mar ter man	acharya, Disaster S , Disaster, Managen Disaster Managen Navale Pandharinat hukla, Shamna Hu ninistration and Ma nagement- G.K Gho nagement – S.K.Sing	agement, Wiley Ind cience and Manager nent: Future Challer ent, Laxmi Publicati th, Earth and Atmos ussain, Biodiversity nagement, Text & C sh-A.P.H. Publishir gh, S.C. Kundu, Sho	ment, McGraw nges and Oppor ions spheric Disaster y, Environmen Case studies- SI ng Corporation obha Singh A –	Hill Education tunities, K W Management at and Disast	Publishers P : Nature and er Manager nd Deep Pub	vt. Ltd. Manmade, I nent, Uniqu lications
<ol> <li>Pande</li> <li>Tusha</li> <li>Jagbin</li> <li>J. Jagbin</li> <li>J.P. S</li> <li>C. K.</li> <li>S Publicat</li> <li>Publicat</li> <li>Text Bo</li> <li>Disas</li> <li>Disas</li> <li>Disas</li> <li>Disas</li> <li>Disas</li> </ol>	rr Bhatt Singh, inghal, Rajan, ation lesh Sl ions <b>oks:</b> ter Adn ter Mar ter man ter Mar	acharya, Disaster S , Disaster, Managem Disaster Managem Navale Pandharinat hukla, Shamna Hu ninistration and Ma nagement- G.K Gho nagement – S.K.Sing nagement – Vinod K	cience and Manager nent: Future Challer ent, Laxmi Publicati th, Earth and Atmos ussain, Biodiversity nagement, Text & C ssh-A.P.H. Publishir	ment, McGraw nges and Oppor ions spheric Disaster y, Environmen Case studies- SI ng Corporation obha Singh A – w Delhi,1995	Hill Education tunities, K W Management at and Disast Goel-Deep a 119, William	Publishers P : Nature and er Manager nd Deep Pub Publications	vt. Ltd. Manmade, nent, Uniqu lications , New Delhi

# VISION AND MISSION OF MECHANICAL DEPARTMENT

### Vision

• To recognize for an academic excellence through skill development, innovation fine blend with quality work culture

## Mission

• To impart quality education, innovation culture, necessary skill sets and social commitment among the students to build professional carrier by establishing state-of-the-art Mechanical Engineering infrastructure and conducive learning environment

# **Programme outcomes:**

- 1. An ability to independently carry out research /investigation and development work to solve practical problems
- 2. An ability to write and present a substantial technical report/document
- 3. Students should be able to demonstrate a degree of mastery over the area as per the specialization of the program. The mastery should be at a level higher than the requirements in the appropriate bachelor program

# Programme Specific Outcomes:

- 1. Students will be able to critically analyse / synthesize, simulate and optimize mechanical systems, components and processes by applying the principles of thermal engineering.
- 2. Student will be able to investigate and provide solutions to complex interdisciplinary problems using modern tools of thermal engineering.

# Higher Study Scope: PhD. Research Centre at PCCOE.



"There are no secrets to success. It is the result of preparation, hard work, learning from failure."



## Pimpri Chinchwad College of Engineering (PCCoE),

Pradhikaran, Nigdi, Pune – 411 044